

32-Bit

Microcontroller

TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224

32-Bit Single-Chip Micocontroller AC-Step

32-Bit Single-Chip Micocontroller

Data Sheet

V 1.0, 2017-09

Microcontrollers

Edition 2017-09

Published by
Infineon Technologies AG
81726 Munich, Germany
© 2017 Infineon Technologies AG
All Rights Reserved.

Legal Disclaimer

The information given in this document shall in no event be regarded as a guarantee of conditions or characteristics. With respect to any examples or hints given herein, any typical values stated herein and/or any information regarding the application of the device, Infineon Technologies hereby disclaims any and all warranties and liabilities of any kind, including without limitation, warranties of non-infringement of intellectual property rights of any third party.

Information

For further information on technology, delivery terms and conditions and prices, please contact the nearest Infineon Technologies Office (www.infineon.com)

Warnings

Due to technical requirements, components may contain dangerous substances. For information on the types in question, please contact the nearest Infineon Technologies Office.

Infineon Technologies components may be used in life-support devices or systems only with the express written approval of Infineon Technologies, if a failure of such components can reasonably be expected to cause the failure of that life-support device or system or to affect the safety or effectiveness of that device or system. Life support devices or systems are intended to be implanted in the human body or to support and/or maintain and sustain and/or protect human life. If they fail, it is reasonable to assume that the health of the user or other persons may be endangered.



Revision History						
Page or Item	Subjects (major changes since previous revision)					
V 1.0, 2017-09						
	The history is documented in the last chapter					

Data Sheet 3 V 1.0 2017-09



Trademarks of Infineon Technologies AG

AURIXTM, C166TM, Canpaktm, CIPOSTM, CIPURSETM, Econopacktm, CoolMostm, CoolSettm, Corecontroltm, Crossavetm, Davetm, DI-Poltm, EasyPIMTM, Econobridgetm, Econopualtm, Econopimtm, Econopacktm, Eicedrivertm, eupectm, FCOstm, Hitfettm, Hybridpacktm, I²rftm, Isofacetm, Isopacktm, MIPaqtm, Modstacktm, my-dtm, NovalithICtm, OptiMostm, Origatm, Powercodetm; Primariontm, Primepacktm, Primestacktm, Pro-Siltm, Profettm, Rasictm, Reversavetm, Satrictm, Siegettm, Sindriontm, Sipmostm, Smartlewistm, Solid Flashtm, Tempfettm, thinQ!tm, Trenchstoptm, Tricoretm.

Other Trademarks

Advance Design System™ (ADS) of Agilent Technologies, AMBA™, ARM™, MULTI-ICE™, KEIL™, PRIMECELL™, REALVIEW™, THUMB™, µVision™ of ARM Limited, UK. AUTOSAR™ is licensed by AUTOSAR development partnership. Bluetooth™ of Bluetooth SIG Inc. CAT-iq™ of DECT Forum. COLOSSUS™, FirstGPS™ of Trimble Navigation Ltd. EMV™ of EMVCo, LLC (Visa Holdings Inc.). EPCOS™ of Epcos AG. FLEXGO™ of Microsoft Corporation. FlexRay™ is licensed by FlexRay Consortium. HYPERTERMINAL™ of Hilgraeve Incorporated. IEC™ of Commission Electrotechnique Internationale. IrDA™ of Infrared Data Association Corporation. ISO™ of INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION. MATLAB™ of MathWorks, Inc. MAXIM™ of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. MICROTEC™, NUCLEUS™ of Mentor Graphics Corporation. MIPI™ of MIPI Alliance, Inc. MIPS™ of MIPS Technologies, Inc., USA. muRata™ of MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., MICROWAVE OFFICE™ (MWO) of Applied Wave Research Inc., OmniVision™ of OmniVision Technologies, Inc. Openwave™ Openwave Systems Inc. RED HAT™ Red Hat, Inc. RFMD™ RF Micro Devices, Inc. SIRIUS™ of Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. SOLARIS™ of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPANSION™ of Spansion LLC Ltd. Symbian™ of Symbian Software Limited. TAIYO YUDEN™ of Taiyo Yuden Co. TEAKLITE™ of CEVA, Inc. TEKTRONIX™ of Tektronix Inc. TOKO™ of TOKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA TA. UNIX™ of X/Open Company Limited. VERILOG™, PALLADIUM™ of Cadence Design Systems, Inc. VLYNQ™ of Texas Instruments Incorporated. VXWORKS™, WIND RIVER™ of WIND RIVER SYSTEMS, INC. ZETEX™ of Diodes Zetex Limited.

Last Trademarks Update 2011-11-11

Data Sheet 4 V 1.0 2017-09



Table of Contents

l	Summary of Features	1
2	Package and Pinning Definitions	5
2.1	PG-TQFP-80-7 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC212 / TC222	5
2.1.1	Port Functions and Pinning Tables	
2.1.1.1	How to Read the Following Port Function Tables	6
2.1.1.2	Tables	
2.1.2	Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins	
2.2	PG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC213 / TC223	38
2.2.1	Port Functions and Pinning Tables	
2.2.1.1	How to Read the Following Port Function Tables	
2.2.1.2	Tables	
2.2.2	Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins	
2.3	PG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC214 / TC224	
2.3.1	Port Functions and Pinning Tables	
2.3.1.1	How to Read the Following Port Function Tables	
2.3.1.2	Tables	
2.3.2	Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins	
	Electrical Specification	
s 3.1	Parameter Interpretation	
3.1 3.2	Absolute Maximum Ratings	
3.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Pin Reliability in Overload	
3.4	Operating Conditions	
3.5	3.3 V Pads	
3.6	VADC Parameters	
3.7	MHz Oscillator	
3.8	Back-up Clock	
3.9	Temperature Sensor	
3.10	Power Supply Current	
3.10.1	Calculating the 1.3 V Current Consumption	
3.11	Power-up and Power-down	
3.11.1	Single Supply mode	
3.11.2	External Supply mode	
3.12	Reset Timing	
3.13	EVR	
3.14	Phase Locked Loop (PLL)	
3.15	AC Specifications	
3.16	JTAG Parameters	
3.17	DAP Parameters	
3.18	ASCLIN SPI Master Timing	
3.19	QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode	
3.20	Flash Parameters	
3.21	Package Outline	
3.21.1	Package Parameters	
3.22	Quality Declarations	. 184
1	History	. 185
1.1	Changes from Version TC21x22x_DS_V1.0 to Version TC21x22x_AC_DS_V1.0	



Summary of Features

1 Summary of Features

The TC22x / TC21x product family has the following features:

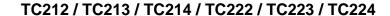
- · High Performance Microcontroller with one CPU core
- Power Efficient scalar TriCore CPU (TC1.6E), having the following features:
 - Binary code compatibility with TC1.6P
 - 133 MHz operation at full temperature range
 - 88 Kbyte Data Scratch-Pad RAM (DSPR)
 - 8 Kbyte Instruction Scratch-Pad RAM (PSPR)
 - 8 Kbyte Instruction Cache (ICACHE)
 - 4 line read buffer (DRB)
- Lockstepped shadow core for TC1.6E
- Multiple on-chip memories
 - All embedded NVM and SRAM are ECC protected
 - 1 Mbyte Program Flash Memory (PFLASH)
 - 96 Kbyte Data Flash Memory (DFLASH) usable for EEPROM emulation
 - BootROM (BROM)
- 16-Channel DMA Controller with safe data transfer
- Sophisticated interrupt system (ECC protected)
- High performance on-chip bus structure
 - 64-bit Cross Bar Interconnect (SRI) giving fast parallel access between bus masters, CPUs and memories
 - 32-bit System Peripheral Bus (SPB) for on-chip peripheral and functional units
 - One bus bridge (SFI Bridge)
- Safety Management Unit (SMU) handling safety monitor alarms
- Memory Test Unit with ECC, Memory Initialization and MBIST functions (MTU)
- Hardware I/O Monitor (IOM) for checking of digital I/O
- Versatile On-chip Peripheral Units
 - Two Asynchronous/Synchronous Serial Channels (ASCLIN) with hardware LIN support (V1.3, V2.0, V2.1 and J2602) up to 50 MBaud
 - Four Queued SPI Interface Channels (QSPI) with master and slave capability up to 50 Mbit/s
 - One MultiCAN+ Module with 3 CAN nodes each and 128 free assignable message objects for high efficiency data handling via FIFO buffering and gateway data transfer
 - 4 Single Edge Nibble Transmission (SENT) channels for connection to sensors
 - One Generic Timer Module (GTM) providing a powerful set of digital signal filtering and timer functionality to realize autonomous and complex Input/Output management
 - One Capture / Compare 6 module (Two kernels CCU60 and CCU61)
 - One General Purpose 12 Timer Unit (GPT120)
- Versatile Successive Approximation ADC (VADC)
 - Cluster of 2 independent ADC kernels
 - Input voltage range from 0 V to 5.5V (ADC supply)
- Digital programmable I/O ports
- On-chip debug support for OCDS Level 1 (CPUs, DMA, On Chip Buses)
- Four/five wire JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) or DAP (Device Access Port) interface

Data Sheet 1-1 V 1.0 2017-09



Summary of Features

- Power Management System and on-chip regulators
- Clock Generation Unit with System PLL
- Embedded Voltage Regulator





Summary of Features

Ordering Information

The ordering code for Infineon microcontrollers provides an exact reference to the required product. This ordering code identifies:

- The derivative itself, i.e. its function set, the temperature range, and the supply voltage
- The package and the type of delivery.

For the available ordering codes for the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224 please refer to the "AURIX™ TC2x Data Sheet Addendum", which summarizes all available variants.

Table 1-1 Overview of TC21x / TC22x Functions

Feature		
CPU Core	Туре	TC1.6E
	E Cores / Checker Cores	1/
	May From	1 133 MHz
	Max. Freq.	
	FPU	yes
Program Flash	Size	1 Mbyte
Data Flash	Size	96 Kbyte
Cache	Instruction	8 Kbyte
	Data	4 line read buffer
SRAM	Size TC1.6E (DSPR/PSPR)	88 Kbyte / 8 Kbyte ¹⁾
DMA	Channels	16
ADC	Channels	12+12
	Converter	2
GTM	TIM	1
	ТОМ	2
	DTM	2
	CMU / ICM	1/1
	ТВU	1
Timer	GPT12	1
	CCU6	1
STM	Modules	1
CAN	Modules	1
	Nodes per Module	3
	Message Objects	128
	CAN FD	yes
QSPI	Channels	4
ASCLIN	Interfaces	2
SENT	Channels	4
ASIL	Level	up to ASIL-D



Summary of Features

Table 1-1 Overview of TC21x / TC22x Functions

Feature		
Safety support	SMU	1
	IOM	1
FFT		0
HSIC	Channels	2
Embedded Voltage Regulator	LDO from 3.3 V to 1.3 V	Yes
Low Power Feature	Standby RAM	Yes
Packages	Туре	PG-TQFP-80-7 / PG-TQFP-100- 23 / PG-TQFP-144-27
I/O	Туре	3.3 V CMOS (5V input supported on ADC pins)
T _{ambient}	Range	−40 +125°C / +150°C

¹⁾ To ensure the processor cores are provided with a constant stream of instructions the Instruction Fetch Units will speculatively fetch instructions from the up to 64 bytes ahead of the current PC.

If the current PC is within 64 bytes of the top of an instruction memory the Instruction Fetch Unit may attempt to speculatively fetch instruction from beyond the physical range. This may then lead to error conditions and alarms being triggered by the bus and memory systems.

It is therefore recommended that the upper 64 bytes of any memory be unused for instruction storage.



2 Package and Pinning Definitions

This chapter gives a pinning of the different packages of the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224.

2.1 PG-TQFP-80-7 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC212 / TC222

Figure 2-1 is showing the TC212 / TC222 pinout for the package variant PG-TQFP-80-7.

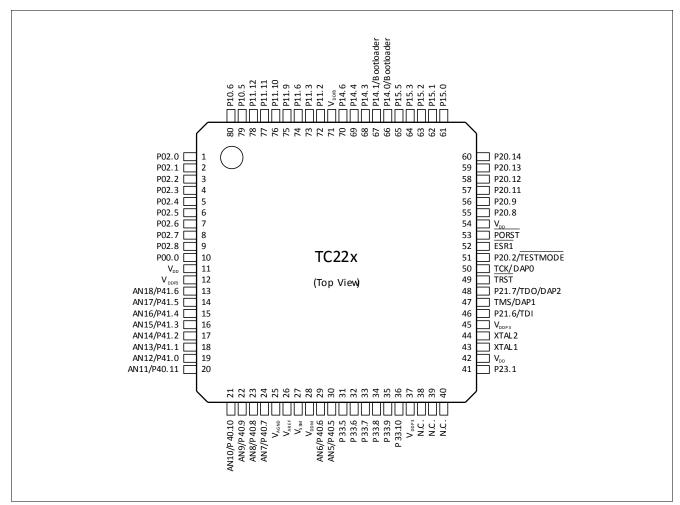


Figure 2-1 TC212 / TC222 Pinout for the package variant PG-TQFP-80-7

Data Sheet 2-5 V 1.0 2017-09



2.1.1 Port Functions and Pinning Tables

2.1.1.1 How to Read the Following Port Function Tables

Some hints for interpreting the following tables.

Column "Ctrl.":

I = Input (for GPIO port Lines with IOCR bit field Selection PCx = 0XXX_B)

AI = Analog input

O = Output

O0 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X000_B$

O1 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X001_B (ALT1)

O2 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X010_B$ (ALT2)

O3 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X011_B$ (ALT3)

O4 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X100_B$ (ALT4)

O5 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X101_B$ (ALT5)

O6 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X110_B$ (ALT6)

O7 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X111_B$ (ALT7)

Table 2-1 Example Port Table

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
10	Pxx.y	I	A1/HighZ/	General-purpose input
	TIMm_n		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	TOMa_b	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOMc_d			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REFv_w			IOM reference input
	ASCLINz_RTS	02		ASCLIN0 output (aka ARTSz)

To each input several functions can be connected. The peripherals' configuration defines if this input is used.

The port module (see corresponding chapter) decides which of the 8 output signals O0 to O7 drives the pad.

Some Ox rows list more than one function, e.g. several GTM_TOUT outputs and IOM reference inputs. The GTM module (see corresponding chapter) has its own sub-multiplexer structure that defines which of the GTM sub-units drives this signal. Additionally the IOM modules "listens" on these output signals (see IOM chapter).

Some pin symbol names were changed in this AURIX device compared to other AURIX devices to improve naming systematics. The previously used symbol name is documented in the "Function" column with the text "(aka ...)"1).

Column "Type":

IN = Input only

A1 = Pad class A1 (3.3V)

A1+ = Pad class A1+ (3.3V)

S = ADC with digital input. Pad class D for analog input "AI", pad class S for digital input "I".

 $PU = with pull-up device connected during reset (<math>\overline{PORST} = 0$)

PD = with pull-down device connected during reset ($\overline{PORST} = 0$)

Data Sheet 2-6 V 1.0 2017-09

^{1) &}quot;aka" as abbreviation for "also known as".



High-Z = High-Z during reset ($\overline{PORST} = 0$)

V_x = Supply (the Exposed Pad is also considered as VSS and shall be connected to ground)

2.1.1.2 Tables

Port function and pinning tables.

Table 2-2 Port 00 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
10	P00.0	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CTRAPA		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	CCU60_T12HRE			CCU60 input
	P00.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_REF0_9			IOM reference input
	ASCLINO_SCLK	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	ASCLINO_TX	О3		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
1	P02.0	I	A1+ / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_0			GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ6		VDDP3	SCU input
	CCU60_CC60INA			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC60INB			CCU61 input
	P02.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_8			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_REF0_0			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO1	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO31)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
2	P02.1	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1			GTM_TIN
	CAN0_RXDA		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0A)
	SCU_REQ14			SCU input
	P02.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_9	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_9			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_1			IOM reference input
	_	O2	-	Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO32)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
3	P02.2	I	A1+ / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2			GTM_TIN
	CCU60_CC61INA		VDDP3	CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC61INB			CCU61 input
	P02.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_REF0_2			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_SLSO3	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO33)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O5		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
4	P02.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_RXG		VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1G)
	CAN2_RXDB			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2B)
	P02.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_REF0_3			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO4	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO34)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input
5	P02.4	I	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIMO_4		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSIA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3A)
	CAN0_RXDD			CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0D)
	CCU60_CC62INA			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC62INB			CCU61 input
	P02.4	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_12			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF0_4			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO0	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO30)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input

Data Sheet 2-11 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
6	P02.5	I	A1+ / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5			GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MRSTA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MRST3A)
	SENT_SENT3C			SENT input
	P02.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_13		_	GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_REF0_5			IOM reference input
	CAN0_TXD	O2		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_MRST	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MRST3)
	IOM_MON2_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_3			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
7	P02.6	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3A)
	SENT_SENT2C			SENT input
	CCU60_CC60INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS0A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T12HRB			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T3INA			GPT120 input
	P02.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF0_6			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX00	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
8	P02.7	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7			GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SCLKA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SCLK3A)
	SENT_SENT1C			SENT input
	CCU60_CC61INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS1A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T13HRB			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T3EUDA	00		GPT120 input
	PMU_FDEST			PMU input
	P02.7			General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_15			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_REF0_7			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SCLK	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SCLK3)
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX01	O5		VADC output
	SENT_SPC1	O6		SENT output
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-3 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
9	P02.8	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SENT_SENT0C		VDDP3	SENT input
	CCU60_CC62INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS2A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T12HRC		_	CCU61 input
	CCU61_T13HRC			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T4INA			GPT120 input
	P02.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_8			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_SLSO5	O2		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO35)
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX02	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input



Table 2-4 Port 10 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
79	P10.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_HWCFG4		VDDP3	SCU input
	P10.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_9			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO8	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO38)
	QSPI1_SLSO9	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO19)
	GPT120_T6OUT	O5		GPT120 output
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
0	P10.6	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRB		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3B)
	SCU_HWCFG5			SCU input
	P10.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_10			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	GPT120_T3OUT	04		GPT120 output
	_	O5		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O6		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-5 Port 11 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
72	P11.2	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.2	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO5	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO05)
	QSPI1_SLSO5	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO15)
	CCU61_COUT63	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_7			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input
'3	P11.3	I	A1+ / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MRSTB			QSPI1 input (aka: MRST1B)
	P11.3	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-5 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
' 4	P11.6	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_SCLKB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: SCLK1B)
	P11.6	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SCLK	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SCLK1)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input
5	P11.9	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: MTSR1B)
	P11.9	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input



Table 2-5 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
76	P11.10	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXE		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1E)
	SCU_REQ12		VDDP3	SCU input
	P11.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO3	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO03)
	QSPI1_SLSO3	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO13)
	CCU61_CC62	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input
7	P11.11	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.11	00	HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO4	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO04)
	QSPI1_SLSO4	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO14)
	CCU61_CC61	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-5 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
78	P11.12	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.12	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	GTM_CLK2	О3		GTM output
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O6		SCU output
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
66	P14.0	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P14.0	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	ASCLINO_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
67	P14.1	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLINO_RXA		VDDP3	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0A)
	CAN1_RXDB			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1B)
	SCU_REQ15			SCU input
	SCU_EVRWUPA	Al		SCU input
	P14.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF1_14			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_TX	02		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input
8	P14.3	I	A1 / PU /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ10			SCU input
	SCU_HWCFG3_BMI			SCU input
	P14.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF2_4			IOM reference input
	_	02		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO3	O3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO23)
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O4		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
69	P14.4	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P14.4	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_REF2_8			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
'0	P14.6	I	A1+/PU/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI0_MRSTD			QSPI0 input (aka: MRST0D)
	P14.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_14			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO2	О3	1	QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO22)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
61	P15.0	ı	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P15.0	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM1_3	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_11			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_SLSO13	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO013)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O5		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	_	07		Reserved
62	P15.1	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXA			ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1A)
	QSPI2_SLSIB		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SLSI2B)
	CAN2_RXDA			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2A)
	SCU_REQ16			SCU input
	SCU_EVRWUPB	Al		SCU input
	P15.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_12			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SLSO5	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO25)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
63	P15.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_MRSTE		HighZ / VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: MRST2E)
	QSPI2_SLSIA			QSPI2 input (aka: SLSI2A)
	QSPI2_HSICINA			QSPI2 input (aka: HSIC2INA)
	P15.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SLSO0	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO20)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	_	07		Reserved
64	P15.3	l	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN0_RXB		HighZ /	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0B)
	QSPI2_SCLKA		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SCLK2A)
	QSPI2_HSICINB			QSPI2 input (aka: HSIC2INB)
	CAN1_RXDA			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1A)
	P15.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SCLK	O3		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-80-7 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
65	P15.5	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXB			ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1B)
	QSPI2_MTSRA			QSPI2 input (aka: MTSR2A)
	SCU_REQ13			SCU input
	P15.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0	O2		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	ASCLIN1_TX			ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_MTSR	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: MTSR2)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
51	P20.2	I	InputOnly	General-purpose input
	TESTMODE		/ PU / VDDP3	Factory Test Mode Enable

Data Sheet 2-26 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
55	P20.8	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7			GTM_TIN
	P20.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_MON2_8			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	QSPI0_SLSO0	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO00)
	QSPI1_SLSO0	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO10)
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	SCU_WDT0LCK	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
6	P20.9	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXC		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1C)
	QSPI0_SLSIB		VDDP3	QSPI0 input (aka: SLSI0B)
	SCU_REQ11			SCU input
	P20.9	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_MON2_11			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO1	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO01)
	QSPI1_SLSO1	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO11)
	_	O5		Reserved
	SCU_WDTSLCK	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input



Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
57	P20.11	I	A1+ / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_SCLKA			QSPI0 input (aka: SCLK0A)
	P20.11	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_15	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_MON2_15			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SCLK	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SCLK0)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input
8	P20.12	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MRSTA		HighZ /	QSPI0 input (aka: MRST0A)
	IOM_PIN13		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P20.12	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_8			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_13			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_MRST	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: MRST0)
	IOM_MON2_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_0			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_MTSR	O4		QSPI0 output (aka: MTSR0)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input



Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
59	P20.13	I	A1+ / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_SLSIA			QSPI0 input (aka: SLSI0A)
	IOM_PIN14			IOM pad input
	P20.13	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_9			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_MON0_14			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO2	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO02)
	QSPI1_SLSO2	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO12)
	QSPI0_SCLK	O5		QSPI0 output (aka: SCLK0)
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
60	P20.14	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MTSRA		HighZ / VDDP3	QSPI0 input (aka: MTSR0A)
	IOM_PIN15			IOM pad input
	P20.14	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_2	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_10			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_15			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_MTSR	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: MTSR0)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-9 Port 21 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
46	P21.6	ı	A1 / PU / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4			GTM_TIN
	TDI			OCDS input
	OCDS_TGI2			OCDS input
	GPT120_T5EUDA			GPT120 input
	P21.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T3OUT	07		GPT120 output
	OCDS_TGO2	0		OCDS
8	P21.7	I	A1+/PU/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	OCDS_DAP2			OCDS input
	OCDS_TGI3			OCDS input
	GPT120_T5INA			GPT120 input
	P21.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T6OUT	07		GPT120 output
	OCDS_TGO3	0		OCDS
	OCDS_DAP2	0		OCDS Output
	TDO	0		JTAG Output



Table 2-10 Port 23 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
41	P23.1	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P23.1	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	ASCLIN1_RTS	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ARTS1)
	QSPI3_SLSO13	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO313)
	GTM_CLK0	04		GTM output
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O5		SCU output
	SCU_EXTCLK0	O6		SCU output
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-11 Port 33 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
31	P33.5	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1			GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CCPOS2C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T4EUDB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN5			IOM pad input
	P33.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_MON0_5			IOM monitor input
	QSPI0_SLSO7	O2		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO07)
	QSPI1_SLSO7	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO17)
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX11	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL1	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input



Table 2-11 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
32	P33.6	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_RXF		VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1F)
	CCU61_CCPOS1C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T2EUDB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN6			IOM pad input
	P33.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_MON0_6			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_TX	04		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	VADC_EMUX10	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL2	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input



Table 2-11 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
33	P33.7	I	A1+ / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3			GTM_TIN
	CAN0_RXDE		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0E)
	SCU_REQ8			SCU input
	CCU61_CCPOS0C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T2INB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN7			IOM pad input
	P33.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_7			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO7	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO37)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	VADC_G0BFL3	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_COUT60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input



Table 2-11 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
34	P33.8	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_EMGSTOPA		VDDP3	SCU input
	IOM_PIN8			IOM pad input
	P33.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_MON0_8			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO32)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
	SMU_FSP	0		SMU



Table 2-11 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
35	P33.9	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_HSICINA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: HSIC3INA)
	IOM_PIN9			IOM pad input
	P33.9	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_9			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO1	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO31)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
36	P33.10	I	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSIC		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3C)
	QSPI3_HSICINB			QSPI3 input (aka: HSIC3INB)
	IOM_PIN10			IOM pad input
	P33.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_MON0_10			IOM monitor input
	QSPI1_SLSO6	O2		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO16)
	QSPI3_SLSO11	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO311)
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O4		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	GTM_CLK1	O5	1	GTM output
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O6	1	SCU output
	CCU61_COUT61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-80-7 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-12 Port 40 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
30	P40.5	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_5	Al		VADC input channel 5 of group 0
29	P40.6	ı	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_6	Al		VADC input channel 6 of group 0
24	P40.7	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_7	AI		VADC input channel 7 of group 0 (with pull down diagnostics)
23	P40.8	I	-	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_8	Al		VADC input channel 8 of group 0
22	P40.9	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_9	Al		VADC input channel 9 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)
21	P40.10	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_10	AI		VADC input channel 10 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)
20	P40.11	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	SENT_SENT0A			SENT input
	CCU60_CCPOS0D			CCU60 input
	VADCG0_11	Al		VADC input channel 11 of group 0

Table 2-13 Port 41 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
19	P41.0	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	SENT_SENT1A			SENT input
	CCU60_CCPOS1B			CCU60 input
	VADCG1_0	Al		VADC input channel 0 of group 1
18	P41.1	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG1_1	Al		VADC input channel 1 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)
17	P41.2	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	SENT_SENT2A			SENT input
	CCU61_CCPOS1B			CCU61 input
	VADCG1_2	Al		VADC input channel 2 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)

Data Sheet 2-36 V 1.0 2017-09



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-80-7 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 41 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
16	P41.3	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	SENT_SENT3A			SENT input
	CCU61_CCPOS1D			CCU61 input
	VADCG1_3	Al		VADC input channel 3 of group 1 (with pull down diagnostics)
15	P41.4	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG1_4	Al		VADC input channel 4 of group 1
14	P41.5	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG1_5	Al		VADC input channel 5 of group 1
13	P41.6	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG1_6	Al		VADC input channel 6 of group 1

Table 2-14 System I/O

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
43	XTAL1	I	VDDP3	Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Input
44	XTAL2	0	VDDP3	Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Output
47	TMS/DAP1	I	A1+/PD/	Debug Interface
	DAP1	I/O	VDDP3	Device Access Port Line 1
49	TRST	I	Input Only / PD / VDDP3	JTAG Module Reset/Enable Input
50	TCK/DAP0	I	InputOnly	OCDS input
	DAP0	I	/ PD / VDDP3	Device Access Port Line 0
52	ESR1	I/O	A1+/PU/	SCU input
	EVRWUP	I	VDDP3	EVR Wakeup Pin
53	PORST	I	Input Only / PD / VDDP3	Power On Reset Additional strong PD in case of power fail.

Table 2-15 Supply

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
25	V_{AGND}	1	_	Negative Analog Reference Voltage 0
26	V_{AREF}	I	_	Positive Analog Reference Voltage 0
12	V _{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V)
11	V _{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)
27	V_{SSM}	I	_	Analog Ground for VDDM

Data Sheet 2-37 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-15 Supply (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
28	V_{DDM}	I	_	ADC Power Supply (5.0V)	
37	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V)	
42	V _{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V) This pin supplies also the main XTAL Oscillator/PLL (1.3V). A higher decoupling capacitor is therefore recommended to the VSS pin for better noise immunity.	
45	V _{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V) This pin supplies also the main XTAL Oscillator/PLL (3.3V). A higher decoupling capacitor is therefore recommended to the VSS pin for better noise immunity.	
54	V_{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)	
71	V_{DDP3}	I		Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V) This pin supplies also the Flash 3.3V.	

2.1.2 Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins

Table 2-16 List of Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins

Pins	PORST = 0	PORST = 1
all GPIOs	High-Z	,
TDI, TESTMODE	Pull-up	
PORST ¹⁾	Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant	Pull-down with $I_{\rm PDLI}$ relevant
TRST, TCK, TMS	Pull-down	,
ESR0	The open-drain driver is used to drive low. ²⁾	Pull-up ³⁾
ESR1	Pull-up ³⁾	
P14.2, P14.3, P14.6	Pull-up	
P21.7 / TDO	Pull-up	High-Z/Pull-up ⁴⁾

¹⁾ Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant is always activated when a primary supply monitor detects a violation.

2.2 PG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC213 / TC223

Figure 2-1 is showing the TC213 / TC223 pinout for the package variant: PG-TQFP-100-23.

Data Sheet 2-38 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ Valid additionally after deactivation of PORST until the internal reset phase has finished. See the SCU chapter for details.

³⁾ See the SCU_IOCR register description.

⁴⁾ Depends on JTAG/DAP selection with TRST.



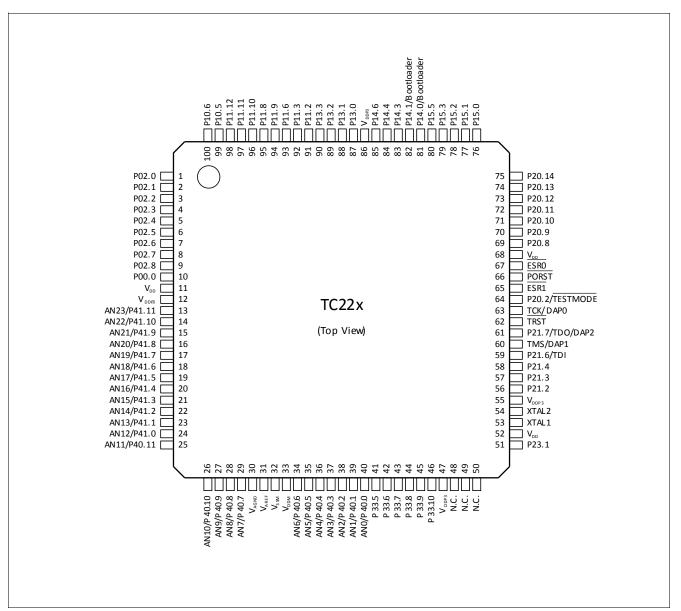


Figure 2-2 TC213 / TC223 Pinout for the package variant: PG-TQFP-100-23.

Data Sheet 2-39 V 1.0 2017-09



2.2.1 Port Functions and Pinning Tables

2.2.1.1 How to Read the Following Port Function Tables

Some hints for interpreting the following tables.

Column "Ctrl.":

I = Input (for GPIO port Lines with IOCR bit field Selection PCx = 0XXX_B)

AI = Analog input

O = Output

O0 = Output with IOCR bit field selection $PCx = 1X000_{R}$

O1 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X001_B (ALT1)

O2 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X010_B$ (ALT2)

O3 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X011_B (ALT3)

O4 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X100_B$ (ALT4)

O5 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X101_{\text{B}}$ (ALT5)

O6 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X110_B$ (ALT6)

O7 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X111_{R}$ (ALT7)

Table 2-17 Example Port Table

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
10	Pxx.y	I	A1/HighZ/	General-purpose input
	TIMm_n		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	TOMa_b	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOMc_d			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REFv_w			IOM reference input
	ASCLINz_RTS	02		ASCLIN0 output (aka ARTSz)

To each input several functions can be connected. The peripherals' configuration defines if this input is used.

The port module (see corresponding chapter) decides which of the 8 output signals O0 to O7 drives the pad.

Some Ox rows list more than one function, e.g. several GTM_TOUT outputs and IOM reference inputs. The GTM module (see corresponding chapter) has its own sub-multiplexer structure that defines which of the GTM sub-units drives this signal. Additionally the IOM modules "listens" on these output signals (see IOM chapter).

Some pin symbol names were changed in this AURIX device compared to other AURIX devices to improve naming systematics. The previously used symbol name is documented in the "Function" column with the text "(aka ...)"1).

Column "Type":

IN = Input only

A1 = Pad class A1 (3.3V)

A1+ = Pad class A1+ (3.3V)

S = ADC with digital input. Pad class D for analog input "AI", pad class S for digital input "I".

 $PU = with pull-up device connected during reset (<math>\overline{PORST} = 0$)

PD = with pull-down device connected during reset (PORST = 0)

Data Sheet 2-40 V 1.0 2017-09

^{1) &}quot;aka" as abbreviation for "also known as".



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

High-Z = High-Z during reset ($\overline{PORST} = 0$)

V_x = Supply (the Exposed Pad is also considered as VSS and shall be connected to ground)

2.2.1.2 Tables

Port function and pinning tables.

Table 2-18 Port 00 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
10	P00.0	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CTRAPA		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	CCU60_T12HRE			CCU60 input
	P00.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_REF0_9			IOM reference input
	ASCLINO_SCLK	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	ASCLINO_TX	О3		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input

Data Sheet 2-41 V 1.0 2017-09



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
1	P02.0	I	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIMO_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ6		VDDP3	SCU input
	CCU60_CC60INA			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC60INB			CCU61 input
	P02.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_8			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_REF0_0			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO1	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO31)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
2	P02.1	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CAN0_RXDA		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0A)
	SCU_REQ14			SCU input
	P02.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_9	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_9			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_1			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	О3	1	QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO32)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input



Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
3	P02.2	ı	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CCU60_CC61INA		VDDP3	CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC61INB			CCU61 input
	P02.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_REF0_2			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_SLSO3	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO33)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O5		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
4	P02.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_RXG			ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1G)
	CAN2_RXDB			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2B)
	P02.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_REF0_3			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO4	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO34)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input
5	P02.4	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSIA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3A)
	CAN0_RXDD			CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0D)
	CCU60_CC62INA			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC62INB			CCU61 input
	P02.4	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_12			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF0_4			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO0	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO30)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM REF1 4			IOM reference input

Data Sheet 2-45 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
6	P02.5	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MRSTA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MRST3A)
	SENT_SENT3C			SENT input
	P02.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_REF0_5			IOM reference input
	CAN0_TXD	O2		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_MRST	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MRST3)
	IOM_MON2_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_3			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
7	P02.6	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3A)
	SENT_SENT2C			SENT input
	CCU60_CC60INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS0A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T12HRB			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T3INA			GPT120 input
	P02.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF0_6			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX00	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
8	P02.7	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SCLKA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SCLK3A)
	SENT_SENT1C			SENT input
	CCU60_CC61INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS1A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T13HRB		_	CCU61 input
	GPT120_T3EUDA			GPT120 input
	PMU_FDEST			PMU input
	P02.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_15			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_REF0_7			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SCLK	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SCLK3)
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX01	O5		VADC output
	SENT_SPC1	O6		SENT output
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-19 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
9	P02.8	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SENT_SENT0C		VDDP3	SENT input
	CCU60_CC62INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS2A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T12HRC			CCU61 input
	CCU61_T13HRC			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T4INA			GPT120 input
	P02.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_8			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_SLSO5	O2		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO35)
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX02	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-20 Port 10 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
99	P10.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_HWCFG4		VDDP3	SCU input
	P10.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_9			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO8	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO38)
	QSPI1_SLSO9	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO19)
	GPT120_T6OUT	O5		GPT120 output
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
100	P10.6	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRB		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3B)
	SCU_HWCFG5			SCU input
	P10.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_10			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	GPT120_T3OUT	04		GPT120 output
	_	O5		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O6		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-21 Port 11 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
91	P11.2	I	A1+ / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	P11.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO5	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO05)
	QSPI1_SLSO5	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO15)
	CCU61_COUT63	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_7			IOM reference input
	_	O6	7	Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input
2	P11.3	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MRSTB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: MRST1B)
	P11.3	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	O4		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-21 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
93	P11.6	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_SCLKB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: SCLK1B)
	P11.6	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SCLK	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SCLK1)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input
5	P11.8	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRC		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: MTSR1C)
	P11.8	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SLSO10	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO110)
	QSPI1_MTSR	04		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-21 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
94	P11.9	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: MTSR1B)
	P11.9	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input
96	P11.10	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXE		HighZ / VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1E)
	SCU_REQ12		VDDF3	SCU input
	P11.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO3	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO03)
	QSPI1_SLSO3	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO13)
	CCU61_CC62	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input



Table 2-21 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
97	P11.11	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.11	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
		O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO4	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO04)
	QSPI1_SLSO4	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO14)
	CCU61_CC61	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input
98	P11.12	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.12	00	HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	GTM_CLK2	О3		GTM output
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O6		SCU output
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-22 Port 13 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
87	P13.0	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CTRAPA			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T6EUDB		VDDP3	GPT120 input
	P13.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	_	02		Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
8	P13.1	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CCPOS0C		HighZ / VDDP3	CCU60 input
	GPT120_T3INB		VDDP3	GPT120 input
	P13.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-22 Port 13 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
89	P13.2	1	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CCPOS1C			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T3EUDB			GPT120 input
	GPT120_CAPINA			GPT120 input
	P13.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
90	P13.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CCPOS2C		HighZ /	CCU60 input
	GPT120_T4INB		VDDP3	GPT120 input
	P13.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_MTSR	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: MTSR2)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 14 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
81	P14.0	I	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P14.0	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6		_	GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	ASCLINO_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-23 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
82	P14.1	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLINO_RXA		VDDP3	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0A)
	CAN1_RXDB			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1B)
	SCU_REQ15			SCU input
	SCU_EVRWUPA	Al		SCU input
	P14.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF1_14			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_TX	02		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input
83	P14.3	I	A1 / PU / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6			GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ10			SCU input
	SCU_HWCFG3_BMI			SCU input
	P14.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF2_4			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO3	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO23)
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O4		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-23 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
84	P14.4	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P14.4	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_REF2_8			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
5	P14.6	1	A1+/PU/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI0_MRSTD			QSPI0 input (aka: MRST0D)
	P14.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_14			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO2	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO22)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-24 Port 15 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
76	P15.0	ı	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P15.0	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM1_3	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_11			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_SLSO13	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO013)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O5		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	_	07		Reserved
7	P15.1	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXA			ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1A)
	QSPI2_SLSIB		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SLSI2B)
	CAN2_RXDA			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2A)
	SCU_REQ16			SCU input
	SCU_EVRWUPB	Al		SCU input
	P15.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_12			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SLSO5	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO25)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-24 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
78	P15.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_MRSTE		HighZ /	QSPI2 input (aka: MRST2E)
	QSPI2_SLSIA		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SLSI2A)
	QSPI2_HSICINA			QSPI2 input (aka: HSIC2INA)
	P15.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	ASCLIN0_TX	02		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SLSO0	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO20)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	_	07		Reserved
9	P15.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN0_RXB		HighZ /	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0B)
	QSPI2_SCLKA		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SCLK2A)
	QSPI2_HSICINB			QSPI2 input (aka: HSIC2INB)
	CAN1_RXDA			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1A)
	P15.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SCLK	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-24 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
80	P15.5	ı	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXB		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1B)
	QSPI2_MTSRA		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: MTSR2A)
	SCU_REQ13			SCU input
	P15.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_MTSR	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: MTSR2)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	07	1	CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input

Table 2-25 Port 20 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
64	P20.2	I	InputOnly	General-purpose input
	TESTMODE		/ PU / VDDP3	Factory Test Mode Enable

Data Sheet 2-62 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-25 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
69	P20.8	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P20.8	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM1_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_MON2_8			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	QSPI0_SLSO0	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO00)
	QSPI1_SLSO0	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO10)
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	SCU_WDT0LCK	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
70	P20.9	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXC		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1C)
	QSPI0_SLSIB		VDDP3	QSPI0 input (aka: SLSI0B)
	SCU_REQ11			SCU input
	P20.9	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_MON2_11			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO1	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO01)
	QSPI1_SLSO1	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO11)
	_	O5		Reserved
	SCU_WDTSLCK	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input



Table 2-25 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
71	P20.10	1	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	P20.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_14	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_MON2_14			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_SLSO6	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO06)
	QSPI2_SLSO7	04		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO27)
	_	O5		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
2	P20.11	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_SCLKA		HighZ / VDDP3	QSPI0 input (aka: SCLK0A)
	P20.11	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_15	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_MON2_15			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SCLK	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SCLK0)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input



Table 2-25 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
73	P20.12	ı	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MRSTA			QSPI0 input (aka: MRST0A)
	IOM_PIN13			IOM pad input
	P20.12	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_8			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_13			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_MRST	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: MRST0)
	IOM_MON2_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_0			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_MTSR	O4		QSPI0 output (aka: MTSR0)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input
74	P20.13	I	A1+ / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_SLSIA			QSPI0 input (aka: SLSI0A)
	IOM_PIN14		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P20.13	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_9			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_MON0_14			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO2	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO02)
	QSPI1_SLSO2	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO12)
	QSPI0_SCLK	O5		QSPI0 output (aka: SCLK0)
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-25 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
75	P20.14	1	A1+ / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MTSRA			QSPI0 input (aka: MTSR0A)
	IOM_PIN15			IOM pad input
	P20.14	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_10			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_15			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_MTSR	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: MTSR0)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-26 Port 21 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
56	P21.2	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0			GTM_TIN
	SCU_EMGSTOPB			SCU input
	P21.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-66 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-26 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
57	P21.3	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1			GTM_TIN
	P21.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
		O3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
		07		Reserved
58	P21.4	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2			GTM_TIN
	P21.4	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
		O3		Reserved
		04		Reserved
		O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-26 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
59	P21.6	1	A1 / PU / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIMO_4			GTM_TIN
	TDI			OCDS input
	OCDS_TGI2			OCDS input
	GPT120_T5EUDA			GPT120 input
	P21.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T3OUT	07		GPT120 output
	OCDS_TGO2	0		OCDS
1	P21.7	I	A1+/PU/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	OCDS_DAP2			OCDS input
	OCDS_TGI3			OCDS input
	GPT120_T5INA			GPT120 input
	P21.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	O3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T6OUT	07		GPT120 output
	OCDS_TGO3	0		OCDS
	OCDS_DAP2	0		OCDS Output
	TDO	0		JTAG Output



Table 2-27 Port 23 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
51	P23.1	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P23.1	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	ASCLIN1_RTS	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ARTS1)
	QSPI3_SLSO13	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO313)
	GTM_CLK0	04		GTM output
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O5		SCU output
	SCU_EXTCLK0	O6		SCU output
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-28 Port 33 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
41	P33.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CCPOS2C		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	GPT120_T4EUDB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN5			IOM pad input
	P33.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_MON0_5			IOM monitor input
	QSPI0_SLSO7	O2		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO07)
	QSPI1_SLSO7	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO17)
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX11	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL1	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-28 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
42	P33.6	ı	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_RXF		VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1F)
	CCU61_CCPOS1C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T2EUDB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN6			IOM pad input
	P33.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_MON0_6			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_TX	04		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	VADC_EMUX10	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL2	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-28 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
43	P33.7	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CAN0_RXDE		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0E)
	SCU_REQ8			SCU input
	CCU61_CCPOS0C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T2INB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN7		_	IOM pad input
	P33.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_7			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO7	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO37)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	VADC_G0BFL3	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_COUT60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-28 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
44	P33.8	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_EMGSTOPA		VDDP3	SCU input
	IOM_PIN8			IOM pad input
	P33.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_MON0_8			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO32)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	O5	=	CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
	SMU_FSP	0		SMU



Table 2-28 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
45	P33.9	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_HSICINA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: HSIC3INA)
	IOM_PIN9			IOM pad input
	P33.9	O0		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_9			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO1	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO31)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
46	P33.10	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSIC		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3C)
	QSPI3_HSICINB			QSPI3 input (aka: HSIC3INB)
	IOM_PIN10			IOM pad input
	P33.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_MON0_10			IOM monitor input
	QSPI1_SLSO6	O2		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO16)
	QSPI3_SLSO11	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO311)
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O4		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	GTM_CLK1	O5	1	GTM output
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_COUT61	O7		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-29 Port 40 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
40	P40.0	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_0	Al		VADC input channel 0 of group 0	
39	P40.1	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_1	Al		VADC input channel 1 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
38	P40.2	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_2	Al		VADC input channel 2 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
37	P40.3	I	S / VDDM General-purpose input		
	VADCG0_3	Al		VADC input channel 3 of group 0	
36	P40.4	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_4	Al	VADC input channel 4 of group 0		
35	P40.5	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_5	Al		VADC input channel 5 of group 0	
34	P40.6	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_6	Al		VADC input channel 6 of group 0	
29	P40.7	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_7	Al		VADC input channel 7 of group 0 (with pull down diagnostics)	
28	P40.8	I	S/VDDM	M General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_8	Al		VADC input channel 8 of group 0	
27	P40.9	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_9	Al		VADC input channel 9 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
26	P40.10	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG0_10	Al		VADC input channel 10 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
25	P40.11	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	SENT_SENT0A			SENT input	
	CCU60_CCPOS0D			CCU60 input	
	VADCG0_11	Al		VADC input channel 11 of group 0	



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-100-23 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-30 Port 41 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
24	P41.0	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	SENT_SENT1A			SENT input	
	CCU60_CCPOS1B			CCU60 input	
	VADCG1_0	Al		VADC input channel 0 of group 1	
23	P41.1	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_1	Al		VADC input channel 1 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
22	P41.2	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	SENT_SENT2A			SENT input	
	CCU61_CCPOS1B			CCU61 input	
	VADCG1_2	AI		VADC input channel 2 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
21	P41.3	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	SENT_SENT3A			SENT input	
	CCU61_CCPOS1D			CCU61 input	
	VADCG1_3	AI		VADC input channel 3 of group 1 (with pull down diagnostics)	
20	P41.4	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_4	Al		VADC input channel 4 of group 1	
19	P41.5	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_5	Al		VADC input channel 5 of group 1	
18	P41.6	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_6	Al		VADC input channel 6 of group 1	
17	P41.7	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_7	Al		VADC input channel 7 of group 1	
16	P41.8	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_8	Al		VADC input channel 8 of group 1	
15	P41.9	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_9	Al		VADC input channel 9 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
14	P41.10	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_10	AI		VADC input channel 10 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)	
13	P41.11	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input	
	VADCG1_11	Al		VADC input channel 11 of group 1	



Table 2-31 System I/O

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
53	XTAL1	I	VDDP3	Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Input
54	XTAL2	0	VDDP3	Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Output
60	TMS/DAP1	I	A1+/PD/	Debug Interface
	DAP1	I/O	VDDP3	Device Access Port Line 1
62	TRST	I	Input Only / PD / VDDP3	JTAG Module Reset/Enable Input
63	TCK/DAP0	I	InputOnly	OCDS input
	DAP0	I	/ PD / VDDP3	Device Access Port Line 0
65	ESR1	I/O	A1+/PU/	SCU input
	EVRWUP	I	VDDP3	EVR Wakeup Pin
66	PORST	I	Input Only / PD / VDDP3	Power On Reset Additional strong PD in case of power fail.
67	ESR0	I/O	A1+/OD/	SCU input/output
	EVRWUP	I	VDDP3	EVR Wakeup Pin

Table 2-32 Supply

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
30	V_{AGND}	I	_	Negative Analog Reference Voltage 0	
31	V_{AREF}	I	_	Positive Analog Reference Voltage 0	
86	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V) This pin supplies also the Flash 3.3V.	
47	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V)	
52	V _{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V) This pin supplies also the main XTAL Oscillator/PLL (1.3V). A higher decoupling capacitor is therefore recommended to the VSS pin for better noise immunity.	
55	V _{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V) This pin supplies also the main XTAL Oscillator/PLL (3.3V). A higher decoupling capacitor is therefore recommended to the VSS pin for better noise immunity.	
33	V_{DDM}	I	_	ADC Power Supply (5.0V)	
12	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V)	
11	V_{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)	
68	V _{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)	
32	V _{SSM}	I	_	Analog Ground for VDDM	

Data Sheet 2-76 V 1.0 2017-09



2.2.2 Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins

Table 2-33 List of Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins

Pins	PORST = 0	PORST = 1		
all GPIOs	High-Z	,		
TDI, TESTMODE	Pull-up			
PORST ¹⁾	Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant	Pull-down with I_{PDLI} relevant		
TRST, TCK, TMS	Pull-down			
ESR0	The open-drain driver is used to drive low. ²⁾	Pull-up ³⁾		
ESR1	Pull-up ³⁾	Pull-up ³⁾		
P14.2, P14.3, P14.6	Pull-up			
P21.7 / TDO	Pull-up	High-Z/Pull-up ⁴⁾		

¹⁾ Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant is always activated when a primary supply monitor detects a violation.

2.3 PG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC214 / TC224

Figure 2-1 is showing the TC214 / TC224 pinout for the package variant: PG-TQFP-144-27.

Data Sheet 2-77 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ Valid additionally after deactivation of PORST until the internal reset phase has finished. See the SCU chapter for details.

³⁾ See the SCU IOCR register description.

⁴⁾ Depends on JTAG/DAP selection with TRST.



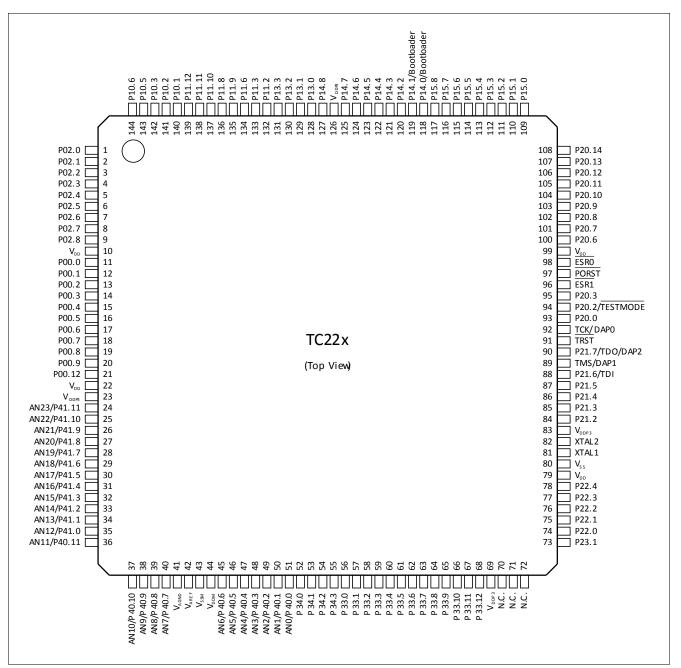


Figure 2-3 TC214 / TC224 Pinout for the package variant PG-TQFP-144-27.

Data Sheet 2-78 V 1.0 2017-09



2.3.1 Port Functions and Pinning Tables

2.3.1.1 How to Read the Following Port Function Tables

Some hints for interpreting the following tables.

Column "Ctrl.":

I = Input (for GPIO port Lines with IOCR bit field Selection PCx = $0XXX_B$)

AI = Analog input

O = Output

O0 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X000_B$

O1 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X001_B (ALT1)

O2 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X010_B$ (ALT2)

O3 = Output with IOCR bit field selection $PCx = 1X011_{B}$ (ALT3)

O4 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X100_{R}$ (ALT4)

O5 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X101_B$ (ALT5)

O6 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X110_B$ (ALT6)

O7 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = $1X111_B$ (ALT7)

Table 2-34 Example Port Table

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
10	Pxx.y	I	A1/HighZ/	General-purpose input
	TIMm_n		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	TOMa_b	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOMc_d			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REFv_w			IOM reference input
	ASCLINz_RTS	02		ASCLIN0 output (aka ARTSz)

To each input several functions can be connected. The peripherals' configuration defines if this input is used.

The port module (see corresponding chapter) decides which of the 8 output signals O0 to O7 drives the pad.

Some Ox rows list more than one function, e.g. several GTM_TOUT outputs and IOM reference inputs. The GTM module (see corresponding chapter) has its own sub-multiplexer structure that defines which of the GTM sub-units drives this signal. Additionally the IOM modules "listens" on these output signals (see IOM chapter).

Some pin symbol names were changed in this AURIX device compared to other AURIX devices to improve naming systematics. The previously used symbol name is documented in the "Function" column with the text "(aka ...)"1).

Column "Type":

IN = Input only

A1 = Pad class A1 (3.3V)

A1+ = Pad class A1+ (3.3V)

S = ADC with digital input. Pad class D for analog input "AI", pad class S for digital input "I".

 $PU = with pull-up device connected during reset (<math>\overline{PORST} = 0$)

PD = with pull-down device connected during reset (PORST = 0)

Data Sheet 2-79 V 1.0 2017-09

^{1) &}quot;aka" as abbreviation for "also known as".



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

High-Z = High-Z during reset ($\overline{PORST} = 0$)

V_x = Supply (the Exposed Pad is also considered as VSS and shall be connected to ground)

2.3.1.2 Tables

Port function and pinning tables.

Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
11	P00.0	1	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0			GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CTRAPA		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	CCU60_T12HRE			CCU60 input
	P00.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_REF0_9			IOM reference input
	ASCLINO_SCLK	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	ASCLINO_TX	О3		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
12	P00.1	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1			GTM_TIN
	ASCLINO_RXC		VDDP3	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0C)
	CAN1_RXDD			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1D)
	SENT_SENT0B			SENT input
	CCU60_CC60INB			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC60INA			CCU61 input
	P00.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_9	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_10			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	SENT_SPC0	O6 O7		SENT output
	CCU61_CC60			CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input



Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
13	P00.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SENT_SENT1B		VDDP3	SENT input
	P00.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_9	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_REF0_11			IOM reference input
	ASCLINO_SCLK	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	O7		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input
4	P00.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	SENT_SENT2B		HighZ / VDDP3	SENT input
	CCU60_CC61INB		VDDF3	CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC61INA			CCU61 input
	P00.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_REF0_12			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	O3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	SENT_SPC2	O6		SENT output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input



Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
15	P00.4	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	SCU_REQ7		HighZ /	SCU input
	SENT_SENT3B		VDDP3	SENT input
	P00.4	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF0_13			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_G1BFL0	O5		VADC output
	SENT_SPC3	O6		SENT output
	CCU61_COUT61	07	1	CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input
6	P00.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC62INB		HighZ /	CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC62INA		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	P00.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_REF0_14			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_G1BFL1	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input



Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
17	P00.6	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P00.6	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF0_15			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	VADC_G1BFL2	О3		VADC output
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX10	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
8	P00.7	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC60INC		HighZ /	CCU61 input
	CCU61_CCPOS0A		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	CCU60_T12HRB			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T2INA			GPT120 input
	P00.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	VADC_G1BFL3	О3		VADC output
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX11	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input



Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
19	P00.8	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC61INC		HighZ /	CCU61 input
	CCU61_CCPOS1A		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	CCU60_T13HRB			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T2EUDA			GPT120 input
	P00.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	QSPI3_SLSO6	O2		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO36)
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX12	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC61	O7		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input
20	P00.9	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CC62INC		VDDF3	CCU61 input
	CCU61_CCPOS2A			CCU61 input
	CCU60_T13HRC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_T12HRC			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T4EUDA			GPT120 input
	P00.9	O0		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	QSPI3_SLSO7	O2		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO37)
	ASCLIN0_RTS	О3		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ARTS0)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-35 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
21	P00.12	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLINO_CTSA		VDDP3	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ACTS0A)
	P00.12	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT63	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_7			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
1	P02.0	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ6		VDDP3	SCU input
	CCU60_CC60INA			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC60INB			CCU61 input
	P02.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_8			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_REF0_0			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO1	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO31)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
2	P02.1	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CAN0_RXDA		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0A)
	SCU_REQ14			SCU input
	P02.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_9	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_9			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_1			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO32)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
3	P02.2	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CCU60_CC61INA		VDDP3	CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC61INB			CCU61 input
	P02.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_REF0_2			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_SLSO3	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO33)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O5		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
4	P02.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_RXG			ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1G)
	CAN2_RXDB			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2B)
	P02.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_REF0_3			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO4	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO34)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input
5	P02.4	I	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSIA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3A)
	CAN0_RXDD			CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0D)
	CCU60_CC62INA			CCU60 input
	CCU61_CC62INB			CCU61 input
	P02.4	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_12			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF0_4			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO0	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO30)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
_	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
6	P02.5	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MRSTA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MRST3A)
	SENT_SENT3C			SENT input
	P02.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_REF0_5			IOM reference input
	CAN0_TXD	O2		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_MRST	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MRST3)
	IOM_MON2_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_3			IOM reference input
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT62	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input



Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
7	P02.6	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3A)
	SENT_SENT2C			SENT input
	CCU60_CC60INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS0A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T12HRB			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T3INA			GPT120 input
	P02.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF0_6			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX00	O5		VADC output
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
8	P02.7	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SCLKA		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SCLK3A)
	SENT_SENT1C			SENT input
	CCU60_CC61INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS1A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T13HRB			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T3EUDA	00		GPT120 input
	PMU_FDEST			PMU input
	P02.7			General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_15			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_REF0_7			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SCLK	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SCLK3)
	_	O4 O5 O6		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX01			VADC output
	SENT_SPC1			SENT output
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-36 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
9	P02.8	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SENT_SENT0C		VDDP3	SENT input
	CCU60_CC62INC			CCU60 input
	CCU60_CCPOS2A			CCU60 input
	CCU61_T12HRC			CCU61 input
	CCU61_T13HRC			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T4INA			GPT120 input
	P02.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_REF0_8			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_SLSO5	O2		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO35)
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX02	O5		VADC output
	_	O6 O7		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62			CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input



Table 2-37 Port 10 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
140	P10.1	ı	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIMO_1			GTM_TIN
	QSPI1_MRSTA			QSPI1 input (aka: MRST1A)
	GPT120_T5EUDB			GPT120 input
	P10.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_9			GTM_TOUT
	QSPI1_MTSR	O2		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	QSPI1_MRST	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
141	P10.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI1_SCLKA		VDDP3	QSPI1 input (aka: SCLK1A)
	CAN2_RXDE			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2E)
	SCU_REQ2			SCU input
	GPT120_T6INB			GPT120 input
	P10.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON2_9			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SCLK	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SCLK1)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-37 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
142	P10.3	ı	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIMO 3			GTM TIN
	QSPI1_MTSRA			QSPI1 input (aka: MTSR1A)
	SCU REQ3			SCU input
	GPT120_T5INB			GPT120 input
	P10.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON2_10			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O6		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	_	07		Reserved
43	P10.5	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_HWCFG4		VDDP3	SCU input
	P10.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_10			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_9			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO8	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO38)
	QSPI1_SLSO9	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO19)
	GPT120_T6OUT	O5		GPT120 output
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-37 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
144	P10.6	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRB		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3B)
	SCU_HWCFG5			SCU input
	P10.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_11			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_10			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	GPT120_T3OUT	04		GPT120 output
	_	O5		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O6		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-38 Port 11 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
132	P11.2	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.2	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO5	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO05)
	QSPI1_SLSO5	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO15)
	CCU61_COUT63	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_7			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input



Table 2-38 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
133	P11.3	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MRSTB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: MRST1B)
	P11.3	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_10	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MRST1)
	IOM_MON2_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_1			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input
134	P11.6	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_SCLKB		HighZ /	QSPI1 input (aka: SCLK1B)
	P11.6	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SCLK	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SCLK1)
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input



Table 2-38 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
136	P11.8	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRC			QSPI1 input (aka: MTSR1C)
	P11.8	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SLSO10	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO110)
	QSPI1_MTSR	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
35	P11.9	1	A1+ / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRB			QSPI1 input (aka: MTSR1B)
	P11.9	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: MTSR1)
	_	04		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input

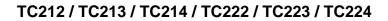




Table 2-38 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
137	P11.10	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXE		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1E)
	SCU_REQ12		VDDP3	SCU input
	P11.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO3	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO03)
	QSPI1_SLSO3	O4		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO13)
	CCU61_CC62	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input
38	P11.11	ı	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.11	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_14	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO4	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO04)
	QSPI1_SLSO4	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO14)
	CCU61_CC61	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input



Table 2-38 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
139	P11.12	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	P11.12	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM0_15	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	GTM_CLK2	О3		GTM output
	_	O4		Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	O5		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O6		SCU output
	CCU60_CC60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input

Table 2-39 Port 13 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
128	P13.0	I	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CTRAPA			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T6EUDB		VDDP3	GPT120 input
	P13.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	_	O2	_	Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-101 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-39 Port 13 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
129	P13.1	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CCPOS0C			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T3INB			GPT120 input
	P13.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
130	P13.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CCPOS1C		HighZ /	CCU60 input
	GPT120_T3EUDB		VDDP3	GPT120 input
	GPT120_CAPINA			GPT120 input
	P13.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_7	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-39 Port 13 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
131	P13.3	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CCPOS2C			CCU60 input
	GPT120_T4INB			GPT120 input
	P13.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_MTSR	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: MTSR2)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-40 Port 14 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
118	P14.0	I	A1+ / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3			GTM_TIN
	P14.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	CCU60_COUT62	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_1			IOM reference input

Data Sheet 2-103 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-40 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
19	P14.1	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLINO_RXA		VDDP3	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0A)
	CAN1_RXDB			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1B)
	SCU_REQ15			SCU input
	SCU_EVRWUPA	Al		SCU input
	P14.1	O0		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_REF1_14			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_0			IOM reference input
20	P14.2	I	A1 / PU /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	SCU_HWCFG2_EVR13			SCU input
	P14.2	O0		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_REF1_15			IOM reference input
	_	O2	-	Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO1	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO21)
	_	O4	1	Reserved
	_	O5	1	Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-40 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
121	P14.3	I	A1 / PU /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ10			SCU input
	SCU_HWCFG3_BMI			SCU input
	P14.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_REF2_4			IOM reference input
	_	02		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO3	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO23)
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	04		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	06		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
22	P14.4	I	A1+/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	P14.4	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_REF2_8			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

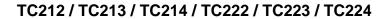




Table 2-40 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
123	P14.5	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P14.5	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_11			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
124	P14.6	I	A1+/PU/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI0_MRSTD			QSPI0 input (aka: MRST0D)
	P14.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_14			IOM reference input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO2	О3	_	QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO22)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	O7		Reserved
125	P14.7	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_0		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	P14.7	00	VDDF3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	O1		GTM_TOUT
	IOM_REF2_15			IOM reference input
	ASCLINO_RTS	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ARTS0)
	QSPI2_SLSO4	O3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO24)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-40 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
127	P14.8	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXD		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1D)
	CAN2_RXDD		VDDP3	CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2D)
	P14.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-41 Port 15 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
109	P15.0	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P15.0	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM1_3	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_11			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N		_	GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_SLSO13	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO013)
	_	O4		Reserved
	CAN2_TXD	O5		CAN node 2 output (aka: TXDCAN2)
	IOM_MON2_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_7			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-107 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-41 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
110	P15.1	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXA		HighZ / VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1A)
	QSPI2_SLSIB			QSPI2 input (aka: SLSI2B)
	CAN2_RXDA			CAN node 2 input (aka: RXDCAN2A)
	SCU_REQ16			SCU input
	SCU_EVRWUPB	Al		SCU input
	P15.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_12			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SLSO5	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO25)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
111	P15.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_MRSTE		HighZ /	QSPI2 input (aka: MRST2E)
	QSPI2_SLSIA		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SLSI2A)
	QSPI2_HSICINA			QSPI2 input (aka: HSIC2INA)
	P15.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	TOM0_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SLSO0	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO20)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN1_TXD	O5		CAN node 1 output (aka: TXDCAN1)
	IOM_MON2_6			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_6			IOM reference input
	ASCLIN0_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ASCLK0)
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-41 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
112	P15.3	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN0_RXB			ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0B)
	QSPI2_SCLKA			QSPI2 input (aka: SCLK2A)
	QSPI2_HSICINB			QSPI2 input (aka: HSIC2INB)
	CAN1_RXDA			CAN node 1 input (aka: RXDCAN1A)
	P15.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	TOM0_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_SCLK	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
13	P15.4	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_MRSTA		HighZ / VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: MRST2A)
	SCU_REQ0		VDDF3	SCU input
	P15.4	O0		General-purpose output
	TOM1_7	O1		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_MRST	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: MRST2)
	IOM_MON2_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_2			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_4			IOM reference input



Table 2-41 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
114	P15.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXB		HighZ / VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1B)
	QSPI2_MTSRA			QSPI2 input (aka: MTSR2A)
	SCU_REQ13			SCU input
	P15.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI2_MTSR	O3		QSPI2 output (aka: MTSR2)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC61	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_1			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_5			IOM reference input
15	P15.6	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI2_MTSRB		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: MTSR2B)
	P15.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_MTSR	O3		QSPI2 output (aka: MTSR2)
	_	O4		Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK	O5		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	O7		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_6			IOM reference input



Table 2-41 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
116	P15.7	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI2_MRSTB		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: MRST2B)
	P15.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_MRST	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: MRST2)
	IOM_MON2_2			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_2			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_3			IOM reference input
17	P15.8	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI2_SCLKB		VDDP3	QSPI2 input (aka: SCLK2B)
	SCU_REQ1			SCU input
	P15.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK	О3		QSPI2 output (aka: SCLK2)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	07		CCU60 output
	IOM_MON1_4			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_2			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-42 Port 20 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
93	P20.0	I	A1 / HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6			GTM_TIN
	SCU_REQ9			SCU input
	OCDS_TGI0			OCDS input
	GPT120_T6EUDA			GPT120 input
	P20.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
	OCDS_TGO0	0		OCDS
)4	P20.2	I	Input Only	General-purpose input
	TESTMODE		/ PU / VDDP3	Factory Test Mode Enable
)5	P20.3	ı	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	GPT120_T6INA		VDDP3	GPT120 input
	P20.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	IOM_MON1_14			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO9	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO09)
	QSPI2_SLSO9	04		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO29)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-42 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
100	P20.6	1	A1 / HighZ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6			GTM_TIN
	P20.6	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM1_10	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_10			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON1_15			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_RTS	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ARTS1)
	QSPI0_SLSO8	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO08)
	QSPI2_SLSO8	04		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO28)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
01	P20.7	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_CTSA		VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ACTS1A)
	CAN0_RXDB			CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0B)
	P20.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_11			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON2_4			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT63	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_7			IOM reference input



Table 2-42 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
102	P20.8	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P20.8	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM1_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_MON2_8			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	QSPI0_SLSO0	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO00)
	QSPI1_SLSO0	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO10)
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	SCU_WDT0LCK	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
03	P20.9	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_RXC		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1C)
	QSPI0_SLSIB		VDDP3	QSPI0 input (aka: SLSI0B)
	SCU_REQ11			SCU input
	P20.9	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_13	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_13			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	IOM_MON2_11			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO1	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO01)
	QSPI1_SLSO1	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO11)
	_	O5		Reserved
	SCU_WDTSLCK	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input

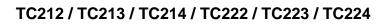




Table 2-42 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
104	P20.10	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P20.10	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM1_14	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_14			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_MON2_14			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_SLSO6	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO06)
	QSPI2_SLSO7	04		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO27)
	_	O5		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O6		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
105	P20.11	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_SCLKA		HighZ /	QSPI0 input (aka: SCLK0A)
	P20.11	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM1_15	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_MON2_15			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SCLK	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SCLK0)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input



Table 2-42 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
106	P20.12	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MRSTA		HighZ /	QSPI0 input (aka: MRST0A)
	IOM_PIN13		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P20.12	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_8			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_13			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_MRST	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: MRST0)
	IOM_MON2_0			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_0			IOM reference input
	QSPI0_MTSR	04	_	QSPI0 output (aka: MTSR0)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input
07	P20.13	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_SLSIA		HighZ /	QSPI0 input (aka: SLSI0A)
	IOM_PIN14		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P20.13	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_9			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_MON0_14			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO2	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO02)
	QSPI1_SLSO2	04		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO12)
	QSPI0_SCLK	O5		QSPI0 output (aka: SCLK0)
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-42 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
108	P20.14	1	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MTSRA		HighZ /	QSPI0 input (aka: MTSR0A)
	IOM_PIN15		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P20.14	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_10			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_15			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_MTSR	О3		QSPI0 output (aka: MTSR0)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-43 Port 21 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
84	P21.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_EMGSTOPB		VDDP3	SCU input
	P21.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-117 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-43 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
85	P21.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P21.3	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4_N)
	TOM1_4N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
		O3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
86	P21.4	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	P21.4	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
		02		Reserved
	_	O3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Table 2-43 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
87	P21.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P21.5	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
8	P21.6	I	A1 / PU /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_4		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	TDI			OCDS input
	OCDS_TGI2			OCDS input
	GPT120_T5EUDA			GPT120 input
	P21.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T3OUT	07		GPT120 output
	OCDS_TGO2	0		OCDS



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-43 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
90	P21.7	I	A1+/PU/	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	OCDS_DAP2			OCDS input
	OCDS_TGI3			OCDS input
	GPT120_T5INA			GPT120 input
	P21.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04	=	Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T6OUT	07		GPT120 output
	OCDS_TGO3	0		OCDS
	OCDS_DAP2	0		OCDS Output
	TDO	0		JTAG Output

Table 2-44 Port 22 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
74	P22.0	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRE		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3E)
	P22.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_9	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-120 V 1.0 2017-09



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-44 Port 22 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
75	P22.1	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIMO_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MRSTE		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MRST3E)
	P22.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_8	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MRST	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MRST3)
	IOM_MON2_3			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_3			IOM reference input
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
6	P22.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSID		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3D)
	P22.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_11	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO12	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO312)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-121 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-44 Port 22 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
77	P22.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SCLKE		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SCLK3E)
	P22.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SCLK	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SCLK3)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
78	P22.4	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P22.4	00	HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_7N	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO12	04		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO012)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-45 Port 23 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
73	P23.1	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	P23.1	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM0_15			GTM_TOUT
	ASCLIN1_RTS	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ARTS1)
	QSPI3_SLSO13	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO313)
	GTM_CLK0	04		GTM output
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O5		SCU output
	SCU_EXTCLK0	O6		SCU output
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
56	P33.0	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	IOM_PIN0		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P33.0	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	IOM_MON0_0			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	VADC_G1BFL0	O6		VADC output
	_	07		Reserved

Data Sheet 2-123 V 1.0 2017-09



Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
57	P33.1	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_5		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	IOM_PIN1			IOM pad input
	P33.1	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_5	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_MON0_1			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX02	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G1BFL1	O6		VADC output
	_	07		Reserved
8	P33.2	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_6		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	IOM_PIN2		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P33.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_6	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_2			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX01	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G1BFL2	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_COUT63	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_7			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_7			IOM reference input



Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
59	P33.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_7		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	IOM_PIN3		VDDP3	IOM pad input
	P33.3	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_7	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_3			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX00	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G1BFL3	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input
60	P33.4	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CTRAPC		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	IOM_PIN4			IOM pad input
	P33.4	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON0_4			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX12	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL0	O6		VADC output
	_	07		Reserved



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
61	P33.5	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CCU61_CCPOS2C		VDDP3	CCU61 input
	GPT120_T4EUDB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN5			IOM pad input
	P33.5	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5)
	TOM1_5			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5)
	IOM_MON0_5			IOM monitor input
	QSPI0_SLSO7	O2		QSPI0 output (aka: SLSO07)
	QSPI1_SLSO7	О3		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO17)
	_	O4		Reserved
	VADC_EMUX11	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL1	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_8			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_13			IOM reference input

Data Sheet 2-126 V 1.0 2017-09



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
62	P33.6	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	ASCLIN1_RXF		VDDP3	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ARX1F)
	CCU61_CCPOS1C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T2EUDB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN6			IOM pad input
	P33.6	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT5_N)
	TOM1_5N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT5_N)
	IOM_MON0_6			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_TX	04		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	VADC_EMUX10	O5		VADC output
	VADC_G0BFL2	O6		VADC output
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
63	P33.7	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_3		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	CAN0_RXDE		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0E)
	SCU_REQ8			SCU input
	CCU61_CCPOS0C			CCU61 input
	GPT120_T2INB			GPT120 input
	IOM_PIN7			IOM pad input
	P33.7	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_3	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_3			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6)
	TOM1_6			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6)
	IOM_MON0_7			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO7	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO37)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	VADC_G0BFL3	O6 O7		VADC output
	CCU61_COUT60			CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
64	P33.8	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_4		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	SCU_EMGSTOPA		VDDP3	SCU input
	IOM_PIN8			IOM pad input
	P33.8	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_4	01		GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT4)
	TOM1_4			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT4)
	TOM0_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT6_N)
	TOM1_6N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT6_N)
	IOM_MON0_8			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO32)
	_	04		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	O5		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_8			IOM reference input
	SMU_FSP	0		SMU



Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
65	P33.9	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_1		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_HSICINA			QSPI3 input (aka: HSIC3INA)
	IOM_PIN9			IOM pad input
	P33.9	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_1	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_1			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7)
	TOM1_7			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7)
	IOM_MON0_9			IOM monitor input
	_	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO1	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO31)
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC62	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_10			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_11			IOM reference input
66	P33.10	I	A1+ /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SLSIC		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: SLSI3C)
	QSPI3_HSICINB			QSPI3 input (aka: HSIC3INB)
	IOM_PIN10			IOM pad input
	P33.10	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_0	O1		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_0			GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM1_OUT7_N)
	TOM1_7N			GTM_TOUT (= DTM5_OUT7_N)
	IOM_MON0_10			IOM monitor input
	QSPI1_SLSO6	O2		QSPI1 output (aka: SLSO16)
	QSPI3_SLSO11	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SLSO311)
	ASCLIN1_SLSO	O4		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASLSO1)
	GTM_CLK1	O5		GTM output
	SCU_EXTCLK1	O6		SCU output
	CCU61_COUT61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_9			IOM reference input



Table 2-46 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
67	P33.11	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_2		HighZ / VDDP3	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_SCLKD			QSPI3 input (aka: SCLK3D)
	SCU_REQ17			SCU input
	IOM_PIN11			IOM pad input
	P33.11	00		General-purpose output
	TOM0_2	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM1_2			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON0_11			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	QSPI3_SCLK	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: SCLK3)
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC61	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_9			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_12			IOM reference input
8	P33.12	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	TIM0_0		HighZ /	GTM_TIN
	QSPI3_MTSRD		VDDP3	QSPI3 input (aka: MTSR3D)
	IOM_PIN12			IOM pad input
	P33.12	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_12	01		GTM_TOUT
	TOM0_12			GTM_TOUT
	IOM_MON0_12			IOM monitor input
	ASCLIN1_TX	O2		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ATX1)
	IOM_MON2_13			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_13			IOM reference input
	QSPI3_MTSR	О3		QSPI3 output (aka: MTSR3)
	ASCLIN1_SCLK	O4		ASCLIN1 output (aka: ASCLK1)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	07		CCU61 output
	IOM_MON1_11			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF1_10			IOM reference input



Table 2-47 Port 34 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
52	P34.0	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P34.0	00	HighZ /	General-purpose output
	TOM1_12	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	04		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
53	P34.1	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	P34.1	00	HighZ / VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM1_13	01	VDDP3	GTM_TOUT
	ASCLIN0_TX	O2		ASCLIN0 output (aka: ATX0)
	IOM_MON2_12			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_12			IOM reference input
	_	О3		Reserved
	CAN0_TXD	04		CAN node 0 output (aka: TXDCAN0)
	IOM_MON2_5			IOM monitor input
	IOM_REF2_5			IOM reference input
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved
54	P34.2	1	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN0_RXD		HighZ /	ASCLIN0 input (aka: ARX0D)
	CAN0_RXDG		VDDP3	CAN node 0 input (aka: RXDCAN0G)
	P34.2	00		General-purpose output
	TOM1_14	01		GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	_	O4		Reserved
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

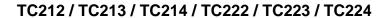




Table 2-47 Port 34 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
55	P34.3	I	A1 /	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_CTSB		HighZ /	ASCLIN1 input (aka: ACTS1B)
	P34.3	00	VDDP3	General-purpose output
	TOM1_15	01		GTM_TOUT
	_	O2		Reserved
	_	О3		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO10	O4		QSPI2 output (aka: SLSO210)
	_	O5		Reserved
	_	O6		Reserved
	_	07		Reserved

Table 2-48 Port 40 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
51	P40.0	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_0	Al		VADC input channel 0 of group 0
50	P40.1	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_1	Al		VADC input channel 1 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)
49	P40.2	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_2	Al		VADC input channel 2 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)
48	P40.3	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_3	Al		VADC input channel 3 of group 0
47	P40.4	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_4	Al		VADC input channel 4 of group 0
46	P40.5	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_5	Al		VADC input channel 5 of group 0
45	P40.6	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_6	Al		VADC input channel 6 of group 0
40	P40.7	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_7	Al		VADC input channel 7 of group 0 (with pull down diagnostics)
39	P40.8	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_8	Al		VADC input channel 8 of group 0
38	P40.9	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_9	Al		VADC input channel 9 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-48 Port 40 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
37	P40.10	1	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	VADCG0_10	Al		VADC input channel 10 of group 0 (with multiplexer diagnostics)
36	P40.11	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input
	SENT_SENT0A			SENT input
	CCU60_CCPOS0D			CCU60 input
	VADCG0_11	Al		VADC input channel 11 of group 0

Table 2-49 Port 41 Functions

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function		
35	P41.0	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	SENT_SENT1A			SENT input		
	CCU60_CCPOS1B			CCU60 input		
	VADCG1_0	Al		VADC input channel 0 of group 1		
34	P41.1	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	VADCG1_1	Al		VADC input channel 1 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)		
33	P41.2	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	SENT_SENT2A			SENT input		
	CCU61_CCPOS1B			CCU61 input		
	VADCG1_2	AI		VADC input channel 2 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)		
32	P41.3	ı	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	SENT_SENT3A			SENT input		
	CCU61_CCPOS1D			CCU61 input		
	VADCG1_3	AI		VADC input channel 3 of group 1 (with pull down diagnostics)		
31	P41.4	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	VADCG1_4	Al		VADC input channel 4 of group 1		
30	P41.5	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	VADCG1_5	Al		VADC input channel 5 of group 1		
29	P41.6	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	VADCG1_6	Al		VADC input channel 6 of group 1		
28	P41.7	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	VADCG1_7	Al		VADC input channel 7 of group 1		
27	P41.8	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input		
	VADCG1_8	Al		VADC input channel 8 of group 1		

Data Sheet 2-134 V 1.0 2017-09



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-49 Port 41 Functions (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function			
26	P41.9	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input			
	VADCG1_9	Al		VADC input channel 9 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)			
25	P41.10	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input			
	VADCG1_10	Al		VADC input channel 10 of group 1 (with multiplexer diagnostics)			
24	P41.11	I	S / VDDM	General-purpose input			
	VADCG1_11	Al		VADC input channel 11 of group 1			

Table 2-50 System I/O

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
81	XTAL1	I	VDDP3	Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Input
82	XTAL2	0	VDDP3	Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Output
89	TMS/DAP1	I	A1+/PD/	Debug Interface
	DAP1	I/O	VDDP3	Device Access Port Line 1
91	TRST	I	Input Only / PD / VDDP3	JTAG Module Reset/Enable Input
92	TCK/DAP0	I	InputOnly	OCDS input
	DAP0	I	/ PD / VDDP3	Device Access Port Line 0
96	ESR1	I/O	A1+/PU/	SCU input
	EVRWUP	I	VDDP3	EVR Wakeup Pin
97	PORST	I	Input Only / PD / VDDP3	Power On Reset Additional strong PD in case of power fail.
98	ESR0	I/O	A1+/OD/	SCU input/output
	EVRWUP	I	VDDP3	EVR Wakeup Pin

Table 2-51 Supply

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
41	V_{AGND}	I	_	Negative Analog Reference Voltage 0
42	V _{AREF}	I	_	Positive Analog Reference Voltage 0
126	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V) This pin supplies also the Flash 3.3V.
69	V _{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V)

Data Sheet 2-135 V 1.0 2017-09



Package and Pinning DefinitionsPG-TQFP-144-27 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-51 Supply (cont'd)

Pin	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
79	V _{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V) This pin supplies also the main XTAL Oscillator/PLL (1.3V). A higher decoupling capacitor is therefore recommended to the VSS pin for better noise immunity.
83	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V) This pin supplies also the main XTAL Oscillator/PLL (3.3V). A higher decoupling capacitor is therefore recommended to the VSS pin for better noise immunity.
44	V_{DDM}	I	_	ADC Power Supply (5.0V)
23	V_{DDP3}	I	_	Digital I/O Power Supply (3.3V)
10	V_{DD}	I		Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)
22	V_{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)
99	V_{DD}	I	_	Digital Core Power Supply (1.3V)
43	V_{SSM}	I	_	Analog Ground for VDDM
80	V _{SS}	I	_	Digital Ground

2.3.2 Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins

Table 2-52 List of Pull-Up/Pull-Down Reset Behavior of the Pins

Pins	PORST = 0	PORST = 1		
all GPIOs	High-Z			
TDI, TESTMODE	Pull-up			
PORST ¹⁾	Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant	Pull-down with $I_{\rm PDLI}$ relevant		
TRST, TCK, TMS	Pull-down			
ESR0	The open-drain driver is used to drive low. ²⁾			
ESR1	Pull-up ³⁾			
P14.2, P14.3, P14.6	Pull-up			
P21.7 / TDO	Pull-up	High-Z/Pull-up ⁴⁾		

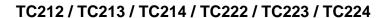
¹⁾ Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant is always activated when a primary supply monitor detects a violation.

Data Sheet 2-136 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ Valid additionally after deactivation of PORST until the internal reset phase has finished. See the SCU chapter for details.

³⁾ See the SCU_IOCR register description.

⁴⁾ Depends on JTAG/DAP selection with TRST.





Electrical SpecificationParameter Interpretation

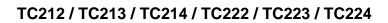
3 Electrical Specification

3.1 Parameter Interpretation

The parameters listed in this section partly represent the characteristics of the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224 and partly its requirements on the system. To aid interpreting the parameters easily when evaluating them for a design, they are marked with an two-letter abbreviation in column "Symbol":

- · cc
 - Such parameters indicate **C**ontroller **C**haracteristics which are a distinctive feature of the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224 and must be regarded for a system design.
- . CD
 - Such parameters indicate **S**ystem Requirements which must provided by the microcontroller system in which the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224 designed in.

Data Sheet 3-137 V 1.0 2017-09





Electrical SpecificationAbsolute Maximum Ratings

3.2 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Stresses above the values listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the Operational Conditions of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions may affect device reliability.

Table 3-1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

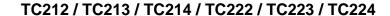
Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Storage Temperature	$T_{ST}SR$	-65	-	170	°C	upto 65h @ $T_{\rm J}$ = 150°C; upto 15h @ $T_{\rm J}$ = 170°C
Voltage at $V_{\rm DD}$ power supply pins with respect to $V_{\rm SS}$ 1)	$V_{\mathrm{DD}}\mathrm{SR}$	-	-	1.9	V	
Voltage at $V_{\rm DDP3}$ power supply pins with respect to $V_{\rm SS}$	$V_{\mathrm{DDP3}}\mathrm{SR}$	-	-	4.43	V	
Voltage at $V_{\rm DDM}$ power supply pin with respect to $V_{\rm SS}$	$V_{DDM}SR$	-	-	7.0	V	
Voltage on all analog and class S input pins with respect to $V_{\rm SS}$ $^{2)}$	$V_{IN}SR$	-0.5	-	7.0	V	
Voltage on all other input pins with respect to $V_{\rm SS}$ $^{\rm 1)2)}$	V _{IN} SR	-0.5	-	$\begin{array}{c} \text{min(} \\ V_{\text{DDP3}} + \\ 0.6 \text{ , 4.23} \\) \end{array}$	V	Whatever is lower
Input current on any pin during overload condition ³⁾	I _{IN} SR	-10	-	10	mA	
Absolute maximum sum of all input circuit currents during overload condition ³⁾	$\Sigma I_{IN}SR$	-100	-	100	mA	

¹⁾ Valid for cumulated for up to 2.8h and pulse forms following a power supply switch on phase, where the rise and fall times are releated to the system capacities and coils.

Data Sheet 3-138 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ Voltages below $V_{\rm INmin}$ have no Impact to the device reliability as Long as the times and currents defined in section Pin Reliability in Overload for the affected pad(s) are not violated.

³⁾ This parameter is an Absolute Maximum Rating. Exposure to Absolute Maximum Ratings for extended periods of time may damage the device.





Electrical SpecificationPin Reliability in Overload

3.3 Pin Reliability in Overload

When receiving signals from higher voltage devices, low-voltage devices experience overload currents and voltages that go beyond their own IO power supplies specification.

The following table defines overload conditions that will not cause any negative reliability impact if all the following conditions are met:

- full operation life-time is not exceeded
- Operating Conditions are met for
 - pad supply levels
 - temperature
- Parameters defined in Absolute Maximum Ratings are not violated

If a pin current is out of the **Operating Conditions** but within the overload parameters, then the parameters functionality of this pin as stated in the Operating Conditions can no longer be guaranteed. Operation is still possible in most cases but with relaxed parameters.

Note: An overload condition on one or more pins does not require a reset.

Table 3-2 Overload Parameters

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input current on any digital pin during overload condition	I_{IN}	-5	-	5	mA	
Input current on analog input	I_{INANA}	-1	-	3	mA	
pin during overload condition		-5	-	5	mA	limited to 60h over lifetime
Absolute sum of all ADC inputs during overload condition	I_{INSCA}	-20	-	20	mA	
Absolute maximum sum of all input circuit currents during overload condition	ΣI_{INS}	-100	-	100	mA	
Inactive device pin current during overload condtion 1)	I_{ID}	-1	-	1	mA	All power supply voltages $V_{\rm DDx}$ = 0
Sum of all inactive device pin currents 1)	I_{IDS}	-100	-	100	mA	
Overload coupling factor for digital inputs, negative ²⁾	K _{OVDN} CC	-	-	2*10 ⁻³		Overload injected on GPIO pad and affecting neighbor GPIO pad
Overload coupling factor for digital inputs, positive ²⁾	K _{OVDP} CC	-	-	1*10 ⁻⁵		Overload injected on GPIO pad and affecting neighbor GPIO pad
Overload coupling factor for analog inputs, negative	K _{OVAN} CC	-	-	1*10 ⁻³		Analog Inputs overlaid with pull down diagnostics
		-	-	1*10 ⁻⁴		else



Electrical SpecificationPin Reliability in Overload

Table 3-2 Overload Parameters (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol		Values			Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Overload coupling factor for analog inputs, positive	K _{OVAP} CC	-	-	1*10 ⁻⁴		Analog Inputs overlaid with pull down diagnostics
		-	-	1*10 ⁻⁵		else

- 1) Limitations for time and supply levels specified in this section are not valid for this parameter.
- 2) Overload is measured as increase of pad leakage caused by injection on neighbor pad.

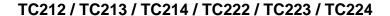
Table 3-3 PN-Junction Characteristics for positive Overload

Pad Type	I_{IN} = 3 mA	I_{IN} = 5 mA
A1 / A1+	$U_{IN} = V_{DDP3} + 0.5 V$	U_{IN} = V_{DDP3} + 0.6 V
D	$U_{IN} = V_{DDM} + 0.75 V$	-

Table 3-4 PN-Junction Characteristics for negative Overload

Pad Type	I_{IN} = -3 mA	I_{IN} = -5 mA
A1 / A1+	U_{IN} = V_{SS} - 0.5 V	U_{IN} = V_{SS} - 0.6 V
D	$U_{\rm IN}$ = $V_{\rm SS}$ - 0.75 V	-

Data Sheet 3-140 V 1.0 2017-09





Electrical SpecificationOperating Conditions

3.4 Operating Conditions

The following operating conditions must not be exceeded in order to ensure correct operation and reliability of the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224. All parameters specified in the following tables refer to these operating conditions, unless otherwise noticed.

Digital supply voltages applied to the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224 must be static regulated voltages.

All parameters specified in the following tables refer to these operating conditions (see table below), unless otherwise noticed in the Note / Test Condition column.

Table 3-5 Operating Conditions

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
SRI frequency	$f_{SRI}SR$	-	-	133	MHz	
Max System Frequency	$f_{MAX}SR$	-	-	133	MHz	
CPU0 Frequency	$f_{ m CPU0}{ m SR}$	-	-	133	MHz	
PLL output frequency	$f_{PLL}SR$	20	-	200	MHz	
SPB frequency	$f_{SPB}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
ASCLIN fast frequency	$f_{ASCLINF}SR$	-	-	133	MHz	
ASCLIN slow frequency	$f_{ASCLINS}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
Baud2 frequency	$f_{\rm BAUD2}{ m SR}$	-	-	133	MHz	
FSI2 frequency	$f_{\rm FSI2}{\rm SR}$	-	-	133	MHz	
FSI frequency	$f_{FSI}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
GTM frequency	$f_{GTM}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
STM frequency	$f_{STM}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
MultiCAN frequency	$f_{CAN}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
Absolute sum of short circuit currents of the device	$\Sigma I_{\mathrm{SC_D}}$ SR	-	-	100	mA	
Ambient Temperature	T _A SR	-40	-	125	°C	valid for all SAK products
		-40	-	150	°C	valid for all SAL products
Junction Temperature	$T_{J}SR$	-40	-	150	°C	valid for all SAK products
		-40	-	165	°C	valid for all SAL products
Core Supply Voltage 1)	$V_{ m DD}$ SR	1.17	1.3	1.43 ²⁾	V	Only required if externally supplied
ADC analog supply voltage	$V_{DDM}SR$	2.97	5.0	5.5 ³⁾	V	
Digital ground voltage	$V_{\rm SS}$ SR	0	-	-	V	
Analog ground voltage for $V_{\rm DDM}$	$V_{SSM}CC$	-0.1	0	0.1	V	



Electrical SpecificationOperating Conditions

Table 3-5 Operating Conditions (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values	Values		Note / Test Condition	
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Voltage to ensure defined pad states 4)	$V_{DDPPA}CC$	0.72	-	-	V	
Digital supply voltage for GPIO pads and EVR ⁵⁾	$V_{\mathrm{DDP3}}\mathrm{SR}$	2.97	3.3	3.63	V	

- 1) No external inductive load permissible if EVR is used. All $V_{\rm DD}$ pins shall be connected together externally on the PCB.
- 2) Voltage overshoot to 1.69V is permissible, provided the duration is less than 2h cumulated. Reduced ADC accuracy and leakage is increased.
- 3) Voltage overshoot to 6.5V is permissible, provided the duration is less than 2h cumulated. Reduced ADC accuracy and leakage is increased.
- 4) This parameter is valid under the assumption the PORST signal is constantly at low level during the power-up/power-down of $V_{\rm DDP3}$.
- 5) All $V_{\rm DDP3}$ pins shall be connected together externally on the PCB.



Electrical Specification3.3 V Pads

3.5 3.3 V Pads

Table 3-6 Standard_Pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Pin capacitance (digital inputs/outputs)	C_{IO} CC	-	6	10	pF	
Spike filter always blocked pulse duration	t _{SF1} CC	-	-	80	ns	PORST only
Spike filter pass-through pulse duration	t _{SF2} CC	220	-	-	ns	PORST only
PORST pad output current 1)	I _{PORST} CC	10.1	-	-	mA	$V_{\rm DDP3}$ = 3.0V; $V_{\rm PORST}$ = 0.9V; $T_{\rm J}$ = 150°C;

¹⁾ Pull-down with I_{PORST} relevant is always activated when a primary supply monitor detects a violation.

Table 3-7 Class_A1

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input frequency	$f_{IN}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
Input Hysteresis A1	HYSA1 CC	0.1 * V _{DDP3}	-	-	V	
Input Leakage Current Class A1	I _{OZA1} CC	-400	-	400	nA	$(0.1*V_{\rm DDP3}) < V_{\rm IN} < (0.9*V_{\rm DDP3})$
		-475	-	475	nA	$(0.1*V_{\rm DDP3}) < V_{\rm IN} < \ (0.9*V_{\rm DDP3});$ only vaild for P0.0
		-800	-	800	nA	else
Pull-down current class A1	I _{PDLA1} CC	-	-	120	μA	V_{IHmin}
pads		15	-	-	μA	V_{ILmax}
Pull-up current class A1 pads	I _{PUHA1} CC	15	-	-	μA	V_{IHmin}
		-	-	120	μA	V_{ILmax}
On-Resistance of the A1 pad, medium driver	R _{DSONA1M} CC	50	125	200	Ohm	I_{OH} =2mA; I_{OL} =2mA
On-Resistance of the class A1 pad, weak driver	R _{DSONA1W} CC	250	500	800	Ohm	I _{OH} =0.5mA; I _{OL} =0.5mA
Input high voltage class A1 pads	V _{IHA1} CC	0.7 * V _{DDP3}	-	-	V	CMOS
Input low voltage, class A1 pads	V _{ILA1} CC	-	-	0.3 * V _{DDP3}	V	CMOS



Electrical Specification 3.3 V Pads

Table 3-7 Class_A1 (cont'd)

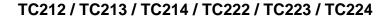
Parameter	Symbol	Symbol Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Rise/fall time 1)	t _{A1} CC	-	-	10+0.4 * C _L	ns	$C_{\rm L}$ ≤100pF; pin out driver=medium
		-	-	30+2.0 * C _L	ns	C _L ≤100pF; pin out driver=weak

¹⁾ Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of $V_{\rm DDP3}$.

Table 3-8 Class_A1+

Parameter	Symbol		Value	S	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input frequency	$f_{IN}SR$	-	-	75	MHz	
Input Leakage Current Class A1+	I _{OZA1+} CC	-1	-	1	μΑ	$(0.1*V_{\rm DDP3}) < V_{\rm IN} < (0.9*V_{\rm DDP3})$
		-2	-	2	μΑ	else
Pull-down current class A1+	I _{PDLA1+} CC	-	-	120	μΑ	V_{IHmin}
pads		15	-	-	μΑ	V_{ILmax}
Pull-up current class A1+ pads	I _{PUHA1+} CC	15	-	-	μΑ	V_{IHmin}
		-	-	120	μΑ	V_{ILmax}
On-Resistance of the A1+ pad, medium driver	R _{DSONA1+M} CC	50	125	200	Ohm	I_{OH} =2mA; I_{OL} =2mA
On-Resistance of the A1+ pad, strong driver	R _{DSONA1+S} CC	10	40	65	Ohm	I_{OH} =6mA; I_{OL} =6mA
On-Resistance of the A1+ pad, weak driver	R _{DSONA1+W}	250	500	800	Ohm	$I_{\rm OH}$ =0.5mA; $I_{\rm OL}$ =0.5mA
Input high voltage, Class A1+ pads	V _{IHA1+} CC	0.7 * V _{DDP3}	-	-	V	CMOS
Input low voltage Class A1+ pads	V _{ILA1+} CC	-	-	0.3 * V _{DDP3}	V	CMOS
Rise/fall time 1)	t _{A1+} CC	-	-	8+0.14 * C _L	ns	C _L ≤100pF; edge=slow ; pin out driver=strong (sw)
		-	-	1+0.14 * C _L	ns	$C_L \le 100 \text{pF}$; edge=soft; pin out driver=strong (sf)
		-	-	10+0.4 * C _L	ns	C_{L} ≤100pF; pin out driver=medium
		-	-	30+2.0 * C _L	ns	C _L ≤100pF; pin out driver=weak
Input Hysteresis A1+	HYSA1+ CC	0.1 * V _{DDP3}	-	-	V	

¹⁾ Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of $V_{\rm DDP3}$.





Electrical Specification 3.3 V Pads

Table 3-9 Class S

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input frequency	$f_{IN}SR$	-	-	75	MHz	
Input Hysteresis for S pad 1)	HYSS CC	0.3	-	-	V	
Pull-up current for S pad	I _{PUHS} CC	11	-	-	μΑ	V_{IHmin}
		-	-	120	μΑ	V_{ILmax}
Pull-down current for S pad	I_{PDLS} CC	-	-	120	μΑ	V_{IHmin}
		30	-	-	μΑ	V_{ILmax}
Input Leakage current Class S	I _{OZS} CC	-350	-	350	nA	Analog Inputs overlaid with pull down diagnosis
		-150	-	150	nA	else
Input voltage high for S pad	$V_{IHS}SR$	-	-	3.8 ²⁾	V	
Input voltage low for S pad	$V_{ILS}SR$	1.39 ³⁾	-	-	V	
Input low threshold variation for S pad ⁴⁾	$V_{ILSD}SR$	-50	-	50	mV	$\begin{array}{c} \text{max. variation of 1ms;} \\ V_{\text{DDM}} \text{=constant} \end{array}$
Input capacitance for S pad	C_{INS} CC	-	-	10	pF	
Pad set-up time for S pad	$t_{SETS}CC$	-	-	100	ns	

¹⁾ Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.

Table 3-10 Class I

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input frequency	$f_{IN}SR$	-	-	100	MHz	
Input Hysteresis for I pad 1)	HYSI CC	0.1 * V _{DDP3}	-	-	V	
Pull-up current for I pad	I_{PUHI} CC	15	-	-	μΑ	V_{IHImin}
		-	-	120	μΑ	V_{ILImax}
Pull-down current for I pad	I_{PDLI} CC	-	-	120	μΑ	V_{IHImin}
		15	-	-	μΑ	V_{ILImax}
Input Leakage Current for I pad	I _{OZI} CC	-150	-	150	nA	$(0.1*V_{\text{DDP3}}) < V_{\text{IN}} < (0.9*V_{\text{DDP3}})$
		-500	-	350	nA	else
Input high voltage for I pad	$V_{IHI}SR$	0.7 * V _{DDP3}	-	-	V	CMOS

²⁾ $V_{\rm ILx}$ = 0.65 * $V_{\rm DDM}$

³⁾ $V_{\rm ILx}$ = 0.41 * $V_{\rm DDM}$

⁴⁾ VILSD is implemented to ensure J2716 specification. For details of dedicated pins please see AP32286 for details.



Electrical Specification 3.3 V Pads

Table 3-10 Class I (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values		Values Unit		Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.	=	
Input low voltage for I pad	$V_{ILI}SR$	-	-	0.3 * V _{DDP3}	V	CMOS
Pad set-up time for I pad	t _{SETI} CC	-	-	100	ns	

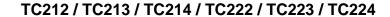
¹⁾ Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.

Table 3-11 Driver Mode Selection for A1 Pads

PDx.2	PDx.1	PDx.0	Port Functionality	Driver Setting
X	X	0	Speed grade 1	medium (A1m)
X	X	1	Speed grade 2	weak (A1w)

Table 3-12 Driver Mode Selection for A1+ Pads

PDx.2	PDx.1	PDx.0	Port Functionality	Driver Setting
X	0	0	Speed grade 1	Strong soft edge (A1+sf)
X	0	1	Speed grade 2	Strong slow edge (A1+sw)
X	1	0	Speed grade 3	medium (A1+m)
X	1	1	Speed grade 4	weak (A1+w)





Electrical SpecificationVADC Parameters

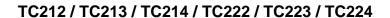
3.6 VADC Parameters

VADC parameter are valid for $V_{\rm DDM}$ = 4.5 V to 5.5 V.

This table also covers the parameters for Class D pads.

Table 3-13 VADC

Parameter	Symbol		Values		Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Analog reference voltage 1)	$V_{AREF}SR$	V _{AGND} + 1.0	-	V _{DDM} + 0.05	V	
Analog reference ground	$V_{AGND}SR$	V _{SSM} - 0.05	-	V _{SSM} + 0.05	V	
Analog input voltage range	$V_{AIN}SR$	V_{AGND}	-	V_{AREF}	V	
Converter reference clock	$f_{ADCI}SR$	2	-	20	MHz	
Charge consumption per conversion ^{2) 3)}	Q_{CONV} CC	-	50	75	pC	$V_{\rm AIN}$ = 5 V, charge consumed from reference pin, precharging disabled
		-	10	22	pC	$V_{\rm AIN}$ = 5 V, charge consumed from reference pin, precharging enabled
Conversion time for 12-bit result	t _{C12} CC	-	$(16 + STC) x$ $t_{ADCI} + 2 x$ t_{VADC}	-		Includes sample time and post calibration
Conversion time for 10-bit result	t _{C10} CC	-	$(14 + STC) x$ $t_{ADCI} + 2 x$ t_{VADC}	-		Includes sample time
Conversion time for 8-bit result	t _{C8} CC	-	$(12 + STC) x$ $t_{ADCI} + 2 x$ t_{VADC}	-		Includes sample time
Conversion time for fast compare mode	t _{CF} CC	-	(4 + STC) $x t_{ADCI} + 2$ $x t_{VADC}$	-		Includes sample time
Broken wire detection delay against $V_{\rm AGND}^{-4)}$	t _{BWG} CC	-	-	120	cycles	Result below 10%
Broken wire detection delay against $V_{AREF}^{}}$	t _{BWR} CC	-	-	60	cycles	Result above 80%
Input leakage at analog inputs	I _{OZ1} CC	-350	-	350	nA	Analog Inputs overlaid with pull down diagnosis
		-150	-	150	nA	else
Total Unadjusted Error 1)	TUE CC	-4 ⁶⁾	-	4 ⁶⁾	LSB	12-bit resolution





Electrical SpecificationVADC Parameters

Table 3-13 VADC (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol		Values		Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
INL Error	EA _{INL} CC	-3	-	3	LSB	12-bit resolution
Gain Error 1)	EA_{GAIN} CC	-3.5	-	3.5	LSB	12-bit resolution
DNL error 1)	EA_{DNL} CC	-3	-	3	LSB	12-bit resolution
Offset Error 1)	EA _{OFF} CC	-4	-	4	LSB	12-bit resolution
Total capacitance of an analog input	C_{AINT} CC	-	-	30	pF	
Switched capacitance of an analog input	C_{AINS} CC	2	-	7	pF	
Resistance of the analog input	R_{AIN} CC	-	-	1.5	kOhm	
path		-	-	1.8	kOhm	valid for analog inputs mapped to GPIOs
Switched capacitance of a reference input	C_{AREFS} CC	-	-	30	pF	
RMS Noise 7)	EN_{RMS} CC	-	0.5	0.8 6)8)	LSB	
Positive reference V_{AREFx} pin leakage	I _{OZ2} CC	-2	-	2	μΑ	$V_{\text{AREFx}} = V_{\text{AREF}};$ $T_{\text{J}} > 150 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
		-1	-	1	μΑ	$V_{\text{AREFx}} = V_{\text{AREF}};$ $T_{\text{J}} \le 150^{\circ}\text{C}$
Negative reference V_{AGNDx} pin leakage	I _{OZ3} CC	-2.5	-	2.5	μΑ	$V_{\text{AGNDx}} = V_{\text{AGND}};$ $T_{\text{J}} > 150 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
		-1.5	-	1.5	μΑ	$V_{\text{AGNDx}} = V_{\text{AGND}};$ $T_{\text{J}} \le 150^{\circ}\text{C}$
Resistance of the reference input path	R _{AREF} CC	-	-	1	kOhm	
CSD resistance 9)	$R_{\rm CSD}$ CC	-	-	28	kOhm	
Resistance of the multiplexer	R_{MDD} CC	25 + 1*V _{IN}	-	35 - 8*V _{IN}	kOhm	$0 \text{ V} \le V_{IN} \le 2.5 \text{ V}$
diagnostics pull-down device		-5 + 13*V _{IN}	-	15 + 16* <i>V</i> _{IN}	kOhm	$2.5 \text{ V} \leq V_{\text{IN}} \leq V_{\text{DDM}}$
Resistance of the multiplexer diagnostics pull-up device	R _{MDU} CC	45 - 6*V _{IN}	-	90 - 16* <i>V</i> _{IN}	kOhm	0 V ≥ V _{IN} ≤ 2.5 V
		40 - 4*V _{IN}	-	65 - 6*V _{IN}	kOhm	$2.5 \text{ V} \le V_{\text{IN}} \le V_{\text{DDM}}$
Resistance of the pull-down test device ¹⁰⁾	R_{PDD} CC	-	-	0.3	kOhm	
CSD voltage accuracy 11) 12)	dVCSD CC	-	-	10	%	
Wakeup time	t _{WU} CC	-	-	12	μs	

¹⁾ If the reference voltage is reduced by the factor k (k < 1), TUE, DNL, INL, Gain, and Offset errors increase also by the factor 1/k. V_{AREF} must be decoupled with an external capacitor.

Data Sheet 3-148 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ For QCONV = X pC and a conversion time of 1 μ s a rms value of X μ A results for I_{AREFx} .

³⁾ For the details of the mapping for a VADC group to pin V_{AREFx} please see the User's Manual.

⁴⁾ The broken wire detection delay against V_{AGND} is measured in numbers of consecutive precharge cycles at a conversion rate higher than 1 conversion per 500 ms.

infineon

TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224

Electrical SpecificationVADC Parameters

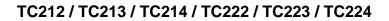
- 5) The broken wire detection delay against V_{AREF} is measured in numbers of consecutive precharge cycles at a conversion rate higher than 1 conversion per 10 ms. This function is influenced by leakage current, in particular at high temperature.
- 6) Resulting worst case combined error is arithmetic combination of TUE and EN_{RMS} .
- 7) This parameter is valid for soldered devices and requires careful analog board design.
- 8) Value is defined for one sigma Gauss distribution.
- 9) In order to avoid an additional error due to incomplete sampling, the sampling time shall be set greater than $5 * R_{CSD} * C_{AINS}$.
- 10) The pull-down resistor R_{PDD} is connected between the input pad and the analog multiplexer. The input pad itself adds another 200-Ohm series resistance, when measuring through the pin.
- 11) CSD: Converter Self Diagnostics, for details please consult the User's Manual.
- 12) Note, that in case CSD voltage is chosen to nom. 1/3 or 2/3 of V_{AREF} voltage, the reference voltage is loaded with a current of max. V_{AREF} / 45 kOhm.

VADC parameter are valid for $V_{\rm DDM}$ = 2.97 V to 4.5 V.

Table 3-14 VADC_33

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Analog reference voltage 1)	$V_{AREF}SR$	<i>V</i> _{AGND} + 1.0	-	V _{DDM} + 0.05	V	
Analog reference ground	$V_{AGND}SR$	$V_{\rm SSM}$ - 0.05	-	V _{SSM} + 0.05	V	
Analog input voltage range	$V_{AIN}SR$	V_{AGND}	-	V_{AREF}	V	
Converter reference clock	$f_{ADCI}SR$	2	-	20	MHz	
Charge consumption per conversion ^{2) 3)}	Q_{CONV} CC	-	35	50	pC	$V_{\rm AIN}$ = 3.3 V, charge consumed from reference pin, precharging disabled
		-	8	17	pC	$V_{\rm AIN}$ = 3.3 V, charge consumed from reference pin, precharging enabled
Conversion time for 12-bit result	t _{C12} CC	-	$(16 + STC) x$ $t_{ADCI} + 2 x$ t_{VADC}	-		Includes sample time and post calibration
Conversion time for 10-bit result	<i>t</i> _{C10} CC	-	$(14 + STC) x$ $t_{ADCI} + 2 x$ t_{VADC}	-		Includes sample time
Conversion time for 8-bit result	t _{C8} CC	-	(12 + STC) x $t_{ADCI} + 2 x$ t_{VADC}	-		Includes sample time
Conversion time for fast compare mode	t _{CF} CC	-	(4 + STC) x t _{ADCI} + 2 x t _{VADC}	-		Includes sample time
Broken wire detection delay against $V_{\rm AGND}^{-4)}$	t _{BWG} CC	-	-	120	cycles	Result below 10%

Data Sheet 3-149 V 1.0 2017-09





Electrical SpecificationVADC Parameters

Table 3-14 VADC_33 (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Broken wire detection delay against V_{AREF} 5)	t _{BWR} CC	-	-	60	cycles	Result above 80%
Input leakage at analog inputs	I _{OZ1} CC	-350	-	350	nA	Analog Inputs overlaid with pull down diagnostics
		-150	-	150	nA	else
Total Unadjusted Error 1)	TUE CC	-12	-	12	LSB	12-bit Resolution; $T_{\rm J}$ > 150 °C
		-6	-	6	LSB	12-bit Resolution; <i>T</i> _J ≤ 150 °C
INL Error	EA _{INL} CC	-12	-	12	LSB	12-bit Resolution; $T_{\rm J}$ > 150 °C
		-5	-	5	LSB	12-bit Resolution; <i>T</i> _J ≤ 150 °C
Gain Error 1)	EA _{GAIN} CC	-6	-	6	LSB	12-bit Resolution; $T_{\rm J}$ > 150 °C
		-5.5	-	5.5	LSB	12-bit Resolution; <i>T</i> _J ≤ 150 °C
DNL error ¹⁾	EA_{DNL} CC	-4	-	4	LSB	12-bit resolution
Offset Error 1)	EA _{OFF} CC	-6	-	6	LSB	12-bit Resolution; $T_{\rm J}$ > 150 °C
		-5	-	5	LSB	12-bit Resolution; <i>T</i> _J ≤ 150 °C
Total capacitance of an analog input	C_{AINT} CC	-	-	30	pF	
Switched capacitance of an analog input	C_{AINS} CC	2	4	7	pF	
Resistance of the analog input path	R _{AIN} CC	-	-	4.5	kOhm	
Switched capacitance of a reference input	$C_{AREFS}CC$	-	-	30	pF	
RMS Noise 6)	EN_{RMS} CC	-	-	1.7	LSB	
Positive reference V_{AREFx} pin leakage	I _{OZ2} CC	-2	-	2	μΑ	$V_{\text{AREFx}} = V_{\text{AREF}};$ $T_{\text{J}} > 150 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
		-1	-	1	μΑ	$V_{\text{AREFx}} = V_{\text{AREF}};$ $T_{\text{J}} \le 150^{\circ}\text{C}$
Negative reference V_{AGNDx} pin leakage	I _{OZ3} CC	-2.5	-	2.5	μΑ	$V_{\text{AGNDx}} = V_{\text{AGND}};$ $T_{\text{J}} > 150 ^{\circ}\text{C}$
		-1	-	1	μΑ	$V_{\text{AGNDx}} = V_{\text{AGND}};$ $T_{\text{J}} \le 150^{\circ}\text{C}$
Resistance of the reference input path	R _{AREF} CC	-	-	3	kOhm	



Electrical SpecificationVADC Parameters

Table 3-14 VADC_33 (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol		Values	Values		Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
CSD resistance 7)	$R_{\rm CSD}$ CC	-	-	28	kOhm	
Resistance of the multiplexer diagnostics pull-down device	R _{MDD} CC	25 + 3*V _{IN}	-	40 + 12*V _{IN}	kOhm	$0 \text{ V} \le V_{\text{IN}} \le 1.667 \text{ V}$
		$0 + 18*V_{IN}$	-	$0 + 18*V_{IN}$	kOhm	$1.667 \text{ V} \le V_{\text{IN}} \le V_{\text{DDM}}$
Resistance of the multiplexer diagnostics pull-up device	R _{MDU} CC	60 - 12*V _{IN}	-	120 - 30*V _{IN}	kOhm	$0 \text{ V} \le V_{\text{IN}} \le 1.667 \text{ V}$
		55 - 9*V _{IN}	-	95 - 15*V _{IN}	kOhm	$1.667 \text{ V} \le V_{\text{IN}} \le V_{\text{DDM}}$
Resistance of the pull-down test device 8)	R _{PDD} CC	-	-	0.9	kOhm	
CSD voltage accuracy 9) 10)	dVCSD CC	-	-	10	%	
Wakeup time	t _{WU} CC	-	-	12	μs	

- 1) If the reference voltage is reduced by the factor k (k < 1), TUE,DNL,INL,Gain, and Offset errors increase also by the factor 1/k. V_{AREF} must be decoupled with an external capacitor.
- 2) For QCONV = X pC and a conversion time of 1 μ s a rms value of X μ A results for I_{AREFx} .
- 3) For the details of the mapping for a VADC group to pin V_{AREFx} please see the User's Manual.
- 4) The broken wire detection delay against V_{AGND} is measured in numbers of consecutive precharge cycles at a conversion rate higher than 1 conversion per 500 ms.
- 5) The broken wire detection delay against V_{AREF} is measured in numbers of consecutive precharge cycles at a conversion rate higher than 1 conversion per 10 ms. This function is influenced by leakage current, in particular at high temperature.
- 6) This parameter is valid for soldered devices and requires careful analog board design.
- 7) In order to avoid an additional error due to incomplete sampling, the sampling time shall be set greater than 5 * R_{CSD} * C_{AINS} .
- 8) The pull-down resistor R_{PDD} is connected between the input pad and the analog multiplexer. The input pad itself adds another 200-Ohm series resistance, when measuring through the pin.
- 9) CSD: Converter Self Diagnostics, for details please consult the User's Manual
- 10) Note, that in case CSD voltage is chosen to nom. 1/3 or 2/3 of V_{AREF} voltage, the reference voltage is loaded with a current of max. V_{AREF} / 45 kOhm.

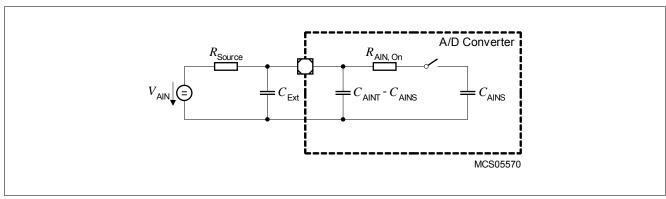


Figure 3-1 Equivalent Circuitry for Analog Inputs

Data Sheet 3-151 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationMHz Oscillator

3.7 MHz Oscillator

OSC_XTAL is used as accurate and exact clock source. OSC_XTAL supports 8 MHz to 40 MHz crystals external outside of the device. Support of ceramic resonators is also provided.

Table 3-15 OSC_XTAL

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input current at XTAL1	$I_{\rm IX1}$ CC	-25	-	25	μΑ	$V_{IN} > 0V; \ V_{IN} < V_{DDP3} V$
Oscillator frequency	$f_{\rm OSC}{ m SR}$	4	-	40	MHz	Direct Input Mode selected
		8	-	40	MHz	External Crystal Mode selected
Oscillator start-up time 1)	$t_{ m OSCS}$ CC	-	-	5 ²⁾	ms	
Input high voltage at XTAL1	$V_{IHBX}SR$	0.8	-	V _{DDP3} + 0.5	V	If shaper is bypassed
Input low voltage at XTAL1	$V_{ILBX}SR$	-0.5	-	0.4	V	If shaper is bypassed
Input voltage at XTAL1	$V_{IX}SR$	-0.5	-	V _{DDP3} + 0.5	V	If shaper is not bypassed
Input amplitude (peak to peak) at XTAL1	$V_{PPX}SR$	0.3 * V _{DDP3}	-	V _{DDP3} + 1.0	V	If shaper is not bypassed; $f_{\rm OSC}$ > 25MHz
		0.4 * V _{DDP3}	-	V _{DDP3} + 1.0	V	If shaper is not bypassed; f_{OSC} ≤ 25MHz

¹⁾ $t_{\rm OSCS}$ is defined from the moment when $V_{\rm DDP3}$ = 3.13V until the oscillations reach an amplitude at XTAL1 of 0.3 * $V_{\rm DDP3}$. The external oscillator circuitry must be optimized by the customer and checked for negative resistance as recommended and specified by crystal suppliers.

Note: It is strongly recommended to measure the oscillation allowance (negative resistance) in the final target system (layout) to determine the optimal parameters for the oscillator operation. Please refer to the limits specified by the crystal or ceramic resonator supplier.

²⁾ This value depends on the frequency of the used external crystal. For faster crystal frequencies this value decrease.



Electrical SpecificationBack-up Clock

3.8 Back-up Clock

The back-up clock provides an alternative clock source.

Table 3-16 Back-up Clock

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Back-up clock before trimming	f_{BACKUT} CC	75	100	125	MHz	
Slow speed Back-up clock	f_{BACKSS} CC	75	100	125	kHz	
Back-up clock after trimming	f_{BACKT} CC	97.5	100	102.5	MHz	



Electrical SpecificationTemperature Sensor

3.9 Temperature Sensor

Table 3-17 DTS

Parameter	Symbol	nbol Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Measurement time	t _M CC	-	-	100	μs	
Calibration reference accuracy	T _{CALACC} CC	-1	-	1	°C	calibration points @ T_J =-40°C and T_J =127°C
Non-linearity accuracy over temperature range	$T_{NL}CC$	-2	-	2	°C	
Temperature sensor range	$T_{SR}SR$	-40	-	170	°C	
Start-up time after resets inactive	$t_{TSST}SR$	-	-	20	μs	

The following formula calculates the temperature measured by the DTS in [°C] from the RESULT bit field of the DTSSTAT register.

(3.1)

$$Tj = \frac{DTSSTATRESULT - (607)}{2, 13}$$



Electrical SpecificationPower Supply Current

3.10 Power Supply Current

The total power supply current defined below consists of leakage and switching component.

Application relevant values are typically lower than those given in the following table and depend on the customer's system operating conditions (e.g. thermal connection or used application configurations).

The operating conditions for the parameters in the following table are:

The real (realisic) power pattern defines the following conditions:

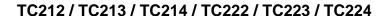
- T₁ = 150 °C
- $f_{SRI} = f_{MAX} = f_{CPU0} = 200 \text{ MHz}$
- $f_{\text{SPB}} = f_{\text{STM}} = f_{\text{GTM}} = f_{\text{BAUD1}} = f_{\text{BAUD2}} = f_{\text{ASCLIN}} = 40 \text{ MHz}$
- $V_{\rm DD}$ = 1.326 V
- $V_{\text{DDP3}} = 3.366 \text{ V}$
- V_{DDM} = 5.1 V
- · core is active
- · the following peripherals are inactive: HSM, Ethernet, and MTU

The max power pattern defines the following conditions:

- $T_{\rm J}$ = 150 °C
- $f_{SRI} = f_{MAX} = f_{CPU0} = 200 \text{ MHz}$
- $f_{\text{SPB}} = f_{\text{STM}} = f_{\text{GTM}} = f_{\text{BAUD1}} = f_{\text{BAUD2}} = f_{\text{ASCLIN}} = 100 \text{ MHz}$
- $V_{\rm DD}$ = 1.43 V
- $V_{\text{DDP3}} = 3.63 \text{ V}$
- $V_{\text{DDM}} = 5.5 \text{ V}$
- · core is active
- · all peripherals are active

Table 3-18 Power Supply

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Σ Sum of I_{DD} 1.3 V core and	I_{DD} CC	-	-	99	mA	max power pattern
peripheral supply currents		-	-	75	mA	real power pattern
$\overline{I_{\rm DD}}$ core current during active	$I_{DDPORST}$	-	-	15	mA	T _J =125°C
power-on reset (PORST held	CC	-	-	26	mA	T _J =150°C
low)		-	-	44	mA	T _J =165°C
$I_{\rm DD}$ core current of CPU0 lockstep core active	I _{DDC01} CC	-	-	20	mA	real power pattern
∑ Sum of 3.3 V supply currents without pad activity	I _{DDx3RAIL} CC	-	-	36 ¹⁾	mA	real power pattern; incl. OSC, EVR and Pflash programming current.
		-	-	38	mA	real power pattern; incl. OSC, EVR and Pflash rerad current.





Electrical SpecificationPower Supply Current

Table 3-18 Power Supply (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol		Value	Values		Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
$I_{ m DDM}$ supply current	I_{DDM} CC	-	-	6	mA	max pattern; current for VADC only
\sum Sum of all currents (incl. $I_{\text{DDP3RAIL}} + I_{\text{DD}} + I_{\text{DDM}}$)	I _{DDTOTL} CC	-	-	117	mA	real power pattern
Σ Sum of all currents (STANDBY mode)	I_{EVRSB} CC	-	-	150 ²⁾	μА	Standby RAM is active. Power to remaining domains switched off. T_J = $25^{\circ}C$; V_{EVRSB} = $5V$
∑ Sum of all currents (SLEEP mode)	I _{SLEEP} CC	-	-	10	mA	CPU is in idle, All peripherals in sleep, $f_{\text{SRI/SPB}}$ = 1 MHz ; T_{J} = 55° C
Maximum power dissipation	PD CC	-	-	370 ³⁾	mW	max power pattern
		-	-	290 ³⁾	mW	real power pattern

¹⁾ Realistic Pflash read pattern with 50% Pflash bandwidth utilization and a code mix of 50% 0s and 50% 1s. Dynamic Flash Idle via FCON.IDLE is activated bringing a benefit of 4 mA. A decoupling capacitor of atleast 100nF is used. Dflash read current is also included.

3.10.1 Calculating the 1.3 V Current Consumption

The current consumption of the 1.3 V rail compose out of two parts:

- Static current consumption
- Dynamic current consumption

The static current consumption is related to the device temperature T_J and the dynamic current consumption depends of the configured clocking frequencies and the software application executed. These two parts needs to be added in order to get the rail current consumption.

$$I_0 = 0,0228 \left[\frac{mA}{C} \right] \times e^{0,02266} \times T_J[C]$$

(3.3)

$$I_0 = 0,868 \left[\frac{mA}{C} \right] \times e^{0,02266 \times T} J[C]$$

Function 2 defines the typical static current consumption and Function 3 defines the maximum static current consumption. Both functions are valid for V_{DD} = 1.326 V.

Data Sheet 3-156 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ The current during STANDBY mode is drawn at $V_{\rm DDP3}$ supply pin. During RUN-STANDBY mode transition the current drawn at $V_{\rm DDP3}$ supply pin is less than 6mA.

³⁾ SC DC DC losses is included in the power consumption estimate.



Electrical SpecificationPower-up and Power-down

3.11 Power-up and Power-down

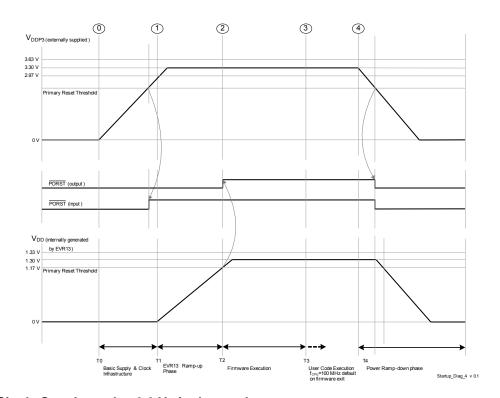


Figure 3-2 Single Supply mode - 3.3 V single supply

Data Sheet 3-157 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationPower-up and Power-down

3.11.1 Single Supply mode

3.3 V single supply mode. 1.3 V is generated internally by the EVR13 regulator.

- The rate at which current is drawn from the external regulator (dIEXT /dt) is limited during the basic
 infrastructure and EVR13 regulator start-up phase (T0 upto T2) to a maximum of 100 mA/100 us. EVR13 is
 also robust against a voltage ramp-up starting from a residual voltage between 0 1 V. Start-up slew rates for
 supply rails should comply to datasheet values.
- Furthermore it is also ensured that the current drawn from the external regulator (dIEXT /dt) is limited during the Firmware start-up phase (T2 upto T3) to a maximum of 100 mA/100 us.
- PORST is active/ asserted when either PORST (input) or PORST (output) is active/ asserted.
- PORST (input) active means that the reset is held active by external agents by pulling the PORST pin low. It
 is recommended to keep the PORST (input) asserted until the external supply is above the respective primary
 reset threshold.
- PORST (output) active means that μC asserts the reset internally and drives the PORST pin low thus
 propagating the reset to external devices. The PORST (output) is asserted by the μC when atleast one among
 the two supply domains (1.3 V or 3.3 V) violate their primary under-voltage reset thresholds. The
 PORST (output) is deasserted by the μC when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and the
 basic supply and clock infrastructure is available.
- The power sequence as shown in Figure 3-2 is enumerated below
 - T1 refers to the point in time when basic supply and clock infrastructure is available as the external supply ramps up. The supply mode is evaluated based on the HWCFG[0,2] pins and consequently a soft start of EVR13 regulator is initiated.
 - T2 refers to the point in time when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds. EVR13 regulator
 has ramped up. PORST (output) is deasserted and HWCFG[3:5] pins are latched on PORST rising edge.
 Firmware execution is initiated.
 - T3 refers to the point in time when Firmware execution is completed. User code execution starts with a default frequency of 100 MHz.
 - T4 refers to the point in time during the Ramp-down phase when atleast one of the externally provided or generated supplies (1.3 V or 3.3 V) drop below their respective primary under-voltage reset thresholds.

Data Sheet 3-158 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationPower-up and Power-down

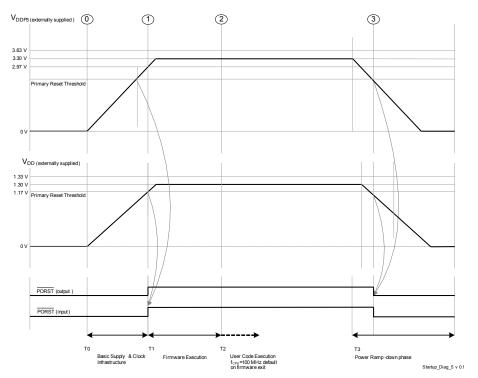


Figure 3-3 External Supply mode - 3.3 V and 1.3 V external supply

Data Sheet 3-159 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationPower-up and Power-down

3.11.2 External Supply mode

All supplies, namely 3.3 V & 1.3 V, are externally supplied.

- External supplies VDDP3 & VDD may ramp-up or ramp-down independent of each other with regards to start, rise and fall time(s). The supply system is also robust against a voltage ramp-up starting from a residual voltage between 0 1 V. Start-up slew rates for supply rails should comply to datasheet values.
- The rate at which current is drawn from the external regulator (dIEXT /dt, dIDD /dt) is limited in the Start-up phase to a maximum of 50 mA/100 us.
- · PORST is active/ asserted when either PORST (input) or PORST (output) is active/ asserted.
- PORST (input) active means that the reset is held active by external agents by pulling the PORST pin low. It
 is recommended to keep the PORST (input) asserted until all the external supplies are above their primary
 reset thresholds.
- PORST (output) active means that μC asserts the reset internally and drives the PORST pin low thus
 propagating the reset to external devices. The PORST (output) is asserted by the μC when atleast one among
 the two supply domains (1.3 V or 3.3 V) violate their primary under-voltage reset thresholds. The
 PORST (output) is deasserted by the μC when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and the
 basic supply and clock infrastructure is available.
- The power sequence as shown in Figure 3-3 is enumerated below
 - T1 refers to the point in time when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and basic clock infrastructure is available. The supply mode is evaluated based on the HWCFG[0,2] pins. PORST (output) is deasserted and HWCFG[3:5] pins are latched on PORST rising edge. Firmware execution is initiated.
 - T2 refers to the point in time when Firmware execution is completed. User code execution starts with a default frequency of 100 MHz.
 - T3 refers to the point in time during the Ramp-down phase when atleast one of the externally provided supplies (1.3 V or 3.3 V) drop below their respective primary under-voltage reset thresholds.



Electrical SpecificationReset Timing

3.12 Reset Timing

Table 3-19 Reset Timings

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Application Reset Boot Time 1)	t _B CC	-	-	350	μs	operating with max. frequencies
System Reset Boot Time	$t_{BS}CC$	-	-	1	ms	
Power on Reset Boot Time ²⁾	t _{BP} CC	-	-	2.5	ms	dV/dT=1V/ms. including EVR ramp- up and Firmware execution time
		-	-	1.1	ms	Firmware execution time; without EVR operation (external supply only)
EVR start-up or ramp-up time	t _{EVRstartup}	-	-	1	ms	dV/dT=1 V/ms
Minimum PORST active hold time after power supplies are stable at operating levels ³⁾	t _{POA} CC	1	-	-	ms	
HWCFG pins hold time from ESR0 rising edge	t _{HDH} CC	16 / f _{SPB}	-	-	ns	
HWCFG pins setup time to ESR0 rising edge	t_{HDS} CC	0	-	-	ns	
Ports inactive after ESR0 reset active	t _{Pl} CC	-	-	8/f _{SPB}	ns	
Ports inactive after PORST reset active ⁴⁾	t _{PIP} CC	-	-	150	ns	
Hold time from PORST rising edge	$t_{POH}SR$	150	-	-	ns	
Setup time to PORST rising edge	$t_{POS}SR$	0	-	-	ns	

¹⁾ The duration of the boot time is defined between the rising edge of the internal application reset and the clock cycle when the first user instruction has entered the CPU pipeline and its processing starts.

²⁾ The duration of the boot time is defined by all external supply voltages are inside there operation condictions and the clock cycle when the first user instruction has entered the CPU pipeline and its processing starts.

³⁾ The regulator that supplies $V_{\rm EXT}$ should ensure that $V_{\rm EXT}$ is in the operational region before PORST is externally released by the regulator. Incase of 5V nominal supply, it should be ensured that $V_{\rm EXT} > 4$ V before PORST is released. Incase of 3.3V nominal supply , it should be ensured that $V_{\rm EXT} > 3$ V before PORST is released. The additional minimum PORST hold time is required as an additional mechanism to avoid consecutive PORST toggling owing to slow supply slopes or residual supply ramp-ups. It is also required to activate external PORST atleast 100us before power-fail is recognised to avoid consecutive PORST toggling on a power fail event.

⁴⁾ This parameter includes the delay of the analog spike filter in the PORST pad.



Electrical SpecificationReset Timing

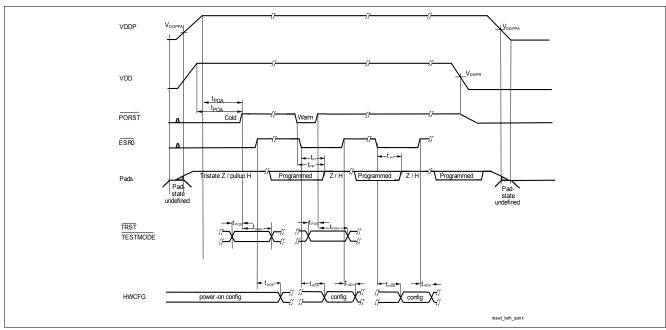


Figure 3-4 Power, Pad and Reset Timing



Electrical SpecificationEVR

3.13 EVR

Table 3-20 LDO

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Input voltage range 1)	$V_{IN}SR$	2.97	-	3.63	V	$V_{\rm IN}$ >; pass device=on chip
Output voltage operational range including load/line regulation and aging incase of LDO regulator	$V_{OUT}CC$	1.17	1.3	1.43	V	$V_{\mathrm{IN}}{\geq}$; pass device=on chip
Output $V_{\rm DD}$ static voltage accuracy after trimming without dynamic load/line regulation with aging incase of LDO regulator.	$V_{OUTT}CC$	1.275	1.3	1.325	V	load equal to $I_{\rm DD}$ of max power pattern; $V_{\rm IN}{\geq}$; pass device=on chip
Output buffer capacitance on $V_{\rm OUT}^{\ \ 2)}$	$C_{OUT}CC$	1.4	2.2	3	μF	On chip pass device usage restricted to IDD < 150mA.; $V_{\rm IN}$ \geq ; pass device=on chip
Primary undervoltage reset threshold for $V_{\rm DD}^{\ 3)}$	$V_{RST13}CC$	-	-	1.17 ⁴⁾	V	$V_{\rm IN}$ \geq ; pass device=on chip
Startup time	$t_{STR}CC$	-	-	1000	μs	$V_{\rm IN}$ >; pass device=on chip
External V_{IN} supply ramp $^{5)}$	dVin/dT SR	-	1	50	V/ms	V_{IN} >; pass device=on chip
Load step response	dVout/dIout CC	-	-	100	mV	dI=-100 mA ; $Tsettle$ =20 μs ; V_{IN} ≥; pass device=on chip
		-100	-	-	mV	dI=75 mA ; $Tsettle$ =20 μs ; V_{IN} ≥; pass device=on chip
Line step response	dVout/dVin	-10	-	10	mV	dV/dT =1 V/ms ; V_{IN} ≥; pass device=on chip

¹⁾ A maximum pass device dropout voltage of 700mV is included in the minimum input voltage to ensure optimal pass device operation.

- 4) In TQFP-80 and TQFP-100 pin package, only VDDPRIUV is tested instead of VRST13 as HWCFG2 pin is absent.
- 5) EVR robust against residual voltage ramp-up starting between 0-1 V.

²⁾ It is recommended to select a capacitor with ESR less than 50 mOhm (0.5MHz - 10 MHz). It is also recommended that the resistance of the supply trace from the pin to the EVR output capacitor is less than 100 mOhm.

³⁾ The reset release on supply ramp-up is delayed by a time duration 30-60 µs after reaching undervoltage reset threshold. This serves as a time hysteresis to avoid multiple consecutive cold PORST events during slow supply ramp-ups owing to voltage drop/current jumps when reset is released. The reset limit of 1,17V at pin is for the case with 1.3V generated internally from EVR13. In case the 1.3V supply is provided externally, the bondwire drop will cause a reset at a higher voltage of 1.18V at the VDD pin.



Electrical SpecificationEVR

Table 3-21 Supply Monitoring

Parameter	Symbol Values				Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
$\overline{V_{\mathrm{DDP3}}}$ primary undervoltage monitor accuracy after trimming $^{1)}$	$V_{ m DDP3PRIUV}$ SR	2.86	2.92	2.97	V	
$\overline{V_{\rm DD}}$ primary undervoltage monitor accuracy after trimming $^{1)}$	V _{DDPRIUV} SR	1.13	1.15	1.17	V	
$\overline{V_{\mathrm{DDP3}}}$ secondary supply monitor accuracy	$V_{ m DDP3MON}$ CC	3.23	3.30	3.37	V	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm SWDxxVAL} \ V_{\rm DDP3} \\ {\rm monitoring} \\ {\rm threshold=3.3V=91h} \end{array}$
$\overline{V_{\mathrm{DD}}}$ secondary supply monitor accuracy	V_{DDMON} CC	1.27	1.30	1.33	V	
EVR primary and secondary monitor measurement latency for a new supply value	t _{EVRMON} CC	-	-	1.8	μs	after trimming

¹⁾ The monitor tolerances constitute the inherent variation of the bandgap and ADC over process, voltage and temperature operational ranges. The xxxPRIUV parameters are device individually tested in production with ±1% tolerance about the min and max xxxPRIUV limits. In TQFP100 and QFP80 pin packages, VDDPRIUV is not tested as HWCFG2 pin is absent.



Electrical SpecificationPhase Locked Loop (PLL)

3.14 Phase Locked Loop (PLL)

Table 3-22 PLL

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
PLL base frequency	$f_{PLLBASE}$ CC	80	150	360	MHz	
VCO frequency range	$f_{ m VCO}{ m SR}$	400	-	800	MHz	
VCO Input frequency range	f_{REF} CC	8	-	24	MHz	
Modulation Amplitude	MA CC	0	-	2	%	
Peak Period jitter	DP CC	-200	-	200	ps	
Peak Accumulated Jitter	$D_{PP}CC$	-5	-	5	ns	without modulation
Total long term jitter	$J_{TOT}CC$	-	-	12.2	ns	including modulation; MA ≤ 1%
		-	-	11.5	ns	including modulation; MA≤0.9%
System frequency deviation	f_{SYSD} CC	-	-	0.01	%	with active modulation
Modulation variation frequency	f_{MV} CC	2	3.6	5.4	MHz	
PLL lock-in time	t_{L} CC	11.5	-	200	μs	

Note: The specified PLL jitter values are valid if the capacitive load per pin does not exceed $C_L = 20$ pF with the maximum driver and soft edge (speed grade 1).

Note: The maximum peak-to-peak noise on the power supply voltage, is limited to a peak-to-peak voltage of $V_{PP} = 100 \text{ mV}$ for noise frequencies below 300 KHz and $V_{PP} = 40 \text{ mV}$ for noise frequencies above 300 KHz. These conditions can be achieved by appropriate blocking of the supply voltage as near as possible to the supply pins and using PCB supply and ground planes.



Electrical SpecificationAC Specifications

3.15 AC Specifications

All AC parameters are specified for the complette operating range defined in **Chapter 3.4** unless otherwise noted in colum Note / test Condition.

Unless otherwise noted in the figures the timings are defined with the following guidelines:

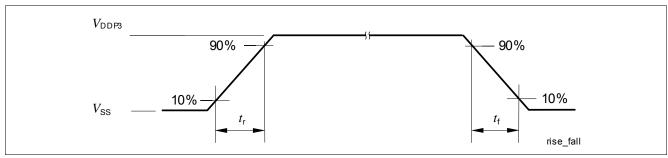


Figure 3-5 Definition of rise / fall times

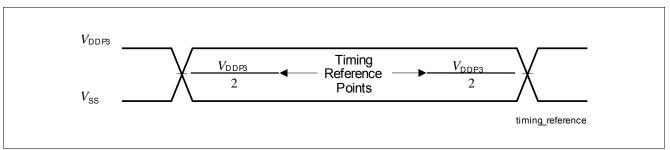


Figure 3-6 Time Reference Point Definition



Electrical SpecificationJTAG Parameters

3.16 JTAG Parameters

The following parameters are applicable for communication through the JTAG debug interface. The JTAG module is fully compliant with IEEE1149.1-2000.

Table 3-23 JTAG

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
TCK clock period	t ₁ SR	25	-	-	ns	
TCK high time	t ₂ SR	10	-	-	ns	
TCK low time	t ₃ SR	10	-	-	ns	
TCK clock rise time	t ₄ SR	-	-	4	ns	
TCK clock fall time	t ₅ SR	-	-	4	ns	
TDI/TMS setup to TCK rising edge	t ₆ SR	6.0	-	-	ns	
TDI/TMS hold after TCK rising edge	t ₇ SR	6.0	-	-	ns	
TDO valid after TCK falling	t ₈ CC	3.0	-	-	ns	<i>C</i> _L ≤20pF
edge (propagation delay) 1)		-	-	16	ns	<i>C</i> _L ≤50pF
TDO hold after TCK falling edge ¹⁾	t ₁₈ CC	2	-	-	ns	
TDO high impedance to valid from TCK falling edge ¹⁾²⁾	t ₉ CC	-	-	17.5	ns	C _L ≤50pF
TDO valid output to high impedance from TCK falling edge ¹⁾	t ₁₀ CC	-	-	17	ns	<i>C</i> _L ≤50pF

- 1) The falling edge on TCK is used to generate the TDO timing.
- 2) The setup time for TDO is given implicitly by the TCK cycle time.

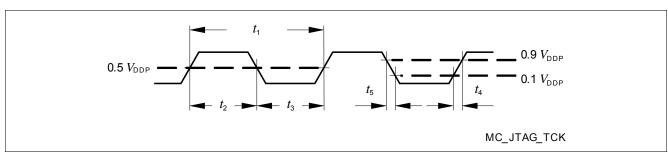


Figure 3-7 Test Clock Timing (TCK)



Electrical SpecificationJTAG Parameters

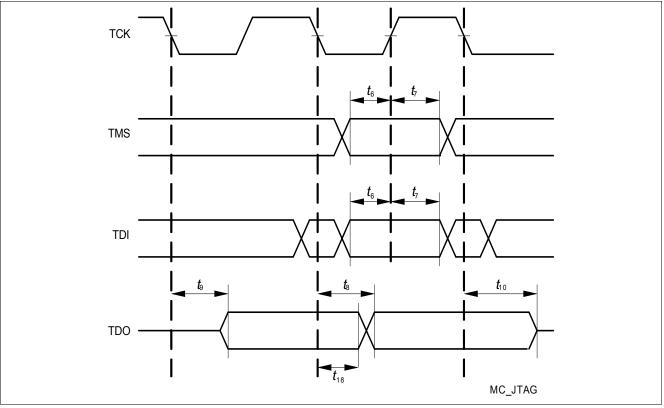


Figure 3-8 JTAG Timing



Electrical SpecificationDAP Parameters

3.17 DAP Parameters

The following parameters are applicable for communication through the DAP debug interface.

Table 3-24 DAP

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
DAP0 clock period	t ₁₁ SR	7.51	-	-	ns	
DAP0 high time	t ₁₂ SR	2	-	-	ns	
DAP0 low time	t ₁₃ SR	2	-	-	ns	
DAP0 clock rise time	t ₁₄ SR	-	-	1	ns	<i>f</i> =133MHz
		-	-	2	ns	<i>f</i> =80MHz
DAP0 clock fall time	t ₁₅ SR	-	-	1	ns	<i>f</i> =133MHz
		-	-	2	ns	f=80MHz
DAP1 setup to DAP0 rising edge	t ₁₆ SR	4	-	-	ns	
DAP1 hold after DAP0 rising edge	t ₁₇ SR	2	-	-	ns	
DAP1 valid per DAP0 clock	t ₁₉ CC	3	-	-	ns	C _L =20pF; <i>f</i> =133MHz
period 1)		8	-	-	ns	C_{L} =20pF; f =80MHz
		10	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF; <i>f</i> =40MHz

¹⁾ The Host has to find a suitable sampling point by analyzing the sync telegram response.

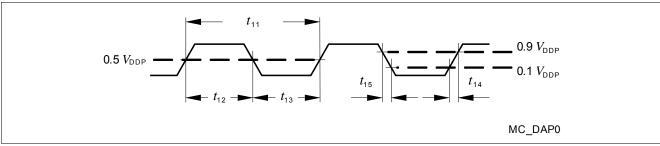


Figure 3-9 Test Clock Timing (DAP0)

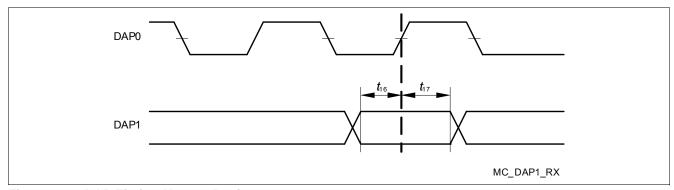


Figure 3-10 DAP Timing Host to Device



Electrical SpecificationDAP Parameters

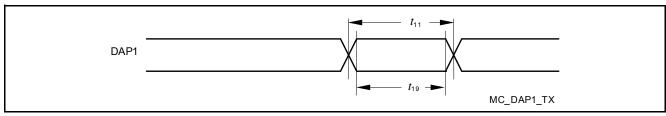


Figure 3-11 DAP Timing Device to Host (DAP1 and DAP2 pins)

Note: The DAP1 and DAP2 device to host timing is individual for both pins. There is no guaranteed max. signal skew



Electrical SpecificationASCLIN SPI Master Timing

3.18 ASCLIN SPI Master Timing

This section defines the timings for the ASCLIN in the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224.

Table 3-25 Master Mode A1+strong soft (sf) output pads

Parameter	Symbol		Value	Unit	Note / Test Condition	
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	20	-	-	ns	C _L =25pF
Deviation from ideal duty cycle 2)	t ₅₀₀ CC	-3	-	3	ns	C _L =25pF
MTSR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	<i>t</i> ₅₁ CC	-4	-	4	ns	C _L =25pF
ASLSOn delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t ₅₁₀ CC	-4	-	4	ns	C _L =25pF
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₂ SR	20	-	-	ns	C _L =25pF
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₃ SR	-3	-	-	ns	C _L =25pF

¹⁾ PLL Jitter not included. Should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the BITCON.SAMPLEPOINT bitfield with the finest granularity of $T_{\text{MAX}} = 1 / f_{\text{MAX}}$.

Table 3-26 Master Mode A1+strong slow (sw) output pads

Parameter	Symbol		Value	Unit	Note / Test Condition	
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	80	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
Deviation from ideal duty cycle 2)	t ₅₀₀ CC	-8	-	8	ns	C _L =50pF
MTSR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	t ₅₁ CC	-12	-	12	ns	C _L =50pF
ASLSOn delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t ₅₁₀ CC	-12	-	12	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₂ SR	40	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₃ SR	-3	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF

¹⁾ PLL Jitter not included. Should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the BITCON.SAMPLEPOINT bitfield with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

Data Sheet 3-171 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.

²⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.



Electrical SpecificationASCLIN SPI Master Timing

Table 3-27 Master Mode medium output pads

Parameter	Symbol		Value	Unit	Note / Test Condition	
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	100	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
Deviation from ideal duty cycle 2)	t ₅₀₀ CC	-10	-	10	ns	C _L =50pF
MTSR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	t ₅₁ CC	-15	-	15	ns	C _L =50pF
ASLSOn delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t ₅₁₀ CC	-15	-	15	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₂ SR	50	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₃ SR	-5	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF

¹⁾ PLL Jitter not included. Should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the BITCON.SAMPLEPOINT bitfield with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

Table 3-28 Master Mode weak output pads

Parameter	Symbol		Value	Unit	Note / Test Condition	
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	1000	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
Deviation from ideal duty cycle 2)	t ₅₀₀ CC	-25	-	25	ns	C _L =50pF
MTSR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	t ₅₁ CC	-65	-	65	ns	C _L =50pF
ASLSOn delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t ₅₁₀ CC	-65	-	65	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t ₅₂ SR	150	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	<i>t</i> ₅₃ SR	-10	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF

¹⁾ PLL Jitter not included. Should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the BITCON.SAMPLEPOINT bitfield with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

²⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.

²⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.



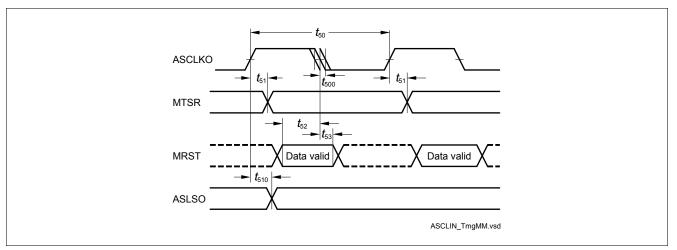


Figure 3-12 ASCLIN SPI Master Timing

3.19 QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode

This section defines the timings for the QSPI in the TC212 / TC213 / TC214 / TC222 / TC223 / TC224. It is assumed that SCLKO, MTSR, and SLSO pads have the same pad settings:

Table 3-29 Master Mode timing A1+ strong soft (sf) output pads

Parameter	Symbol		Value	Unit	Note / Test Condition	
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	20	-	-	ns	C _L =25pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle ^{2) 3)}	t ₅₀₀ CC	-3	-	3	ns	C _L =25pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	<i>t</i> ₅₁ CC	-4	-	4	ns	C _L =25pF
SLSOn deviation from the ideal programmed position	t ₅₁₀ CC	-4	-	4	ns	C _L =25pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge ⁴⁾	<i>t</i> ₅₂ SR	20 4)	-	-	ns	C _L =25pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	<i>t</i> ₅₃ SR	-3 ⁴⁾	-	-	ns	C _L =25pF

¹⁾ Documented value is valid for master transmit or slave receive only. For full duplex the external SPI counterpart timing has to be taken into account.

Data Sheet 3-173 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ The PLL jitter is not included. It should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

³⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.

⁴⁾ For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.



Table 3-30 Master Mode timing A1+ strong slow (sw) output pads

Parameter	Symbol Values				Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	80	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle ^{2) 3)}	t ₅₀₀ CC	-8	-	8	ns	C _L =50pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t ₅₁ CC	-12	-	12	ns	C _L =50pF
SLSOn deviation from the ideal programmed position	t ₅₁₀ CC	-12	-	12	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge ⁴⁾	t ₅₂ SR	40 4)	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t ₅₃ SR	-3	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF

¹⁾ Documented value is valid for master transmit or slave receive only. For full duplex the external SPI counterpart timing has to be taken into account.

Table 3-31 Master Mode timing A1+m/A1m output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Symbol Values				Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	100	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle ^{2) 3)}	t ₅₀₀ CC	-3	-	3	ns	C _L =50pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t ₅₁ CC	-8	-	8	ns	C _L =50pF
SLSOn deviation from the ideal programmed position	t ₅₁₀ CC	-15	-	15	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge ⁴⁾	t ₅₂ SR	50 ⁴⁾	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t ₅₃ SR	-5 ⁴⁾	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF

¹⁾ Documented value is valid for master transmit or slave receive only. For full duplex the external SPI counterpart timing has to be taken into account.

Data Sheet 3-174 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ The PLL jitter is not included. It should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

³⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.

⁴⁾ For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.

²⁾ The PLL jitter is not included. It should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

³⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.

⁴⁾ For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.



Table 3-32 Master Mode Weak output pads

Parameter	Symbol Values				Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period 1)	t ₅₀ CC	1000	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle ^{2) 3)}	t ₅₀₀ CC	-25	-	25	ns	C _L =50pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t ₅₁ CC	-65	-	65	ns	C _L =50pF
SLSOn deviation from the ideal programmed position	t ₅₁₀ CC	-65	-	65	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge ⁴⁾	t ₅₂ SR	150 ⁴⁾	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t ₅₃ SR	-10 ⁴⁾	-	-	ns	C _L =50pF

¹⁾ Documented value is valid for master transmit or slave receive only. For full duplex the external SPI counterpart timing has to be taken into account.

Table 3-33 Slave mode timing

Parameter	Symbol		Value	s	Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
SCLK clock period	t ₅₄ SR	$4 \times T_{MAX}$	-	-	ns	
SCLK duty cycle	t _{55/t54} SR	40	-	60	%	
MTSR setup to SCLK latching edge	t ₅₆ SR	3	-	-	ns	
MTSR hold from SCLK latching edge	t ₅₇ SR	3	-	-	ns	
SLSI setup to first SCLK shift edge	t ₅₈ SR	3	-	-	ns	
SLSI hold from last SCLK latching edge	t ₅₉ SR	3	-	-	ns	
MRST delay from SCLK shift	t ₆₀ CC	5	-	50	ns	A1+m/A1m; C_L =50pF
edge		3	-	20	ns	A1+sf; C _L =25pF
		5	-	40	ns	A1+sw; C _L =50pF
		10	-	150	ns	A1+w/A1w; C _L =50pF
SLSI to valid data on MRST	t ₆₁ SR	-	-	9	ns	

Data Sheet 3-175 V 1.0 2017-09

²⁾ The PLL jitter is not included. It should be considered additionally, corresponding to the used baudrate. The duty cycle can be adjusted using the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C with the finest granularity of T_{MAX} = 1 / f_{MAX} .

³⁾ Positive deviation lenghtens the high time and shortens the low time of a clock period. Negative deviation does the opposite.

⁴⁾ For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.



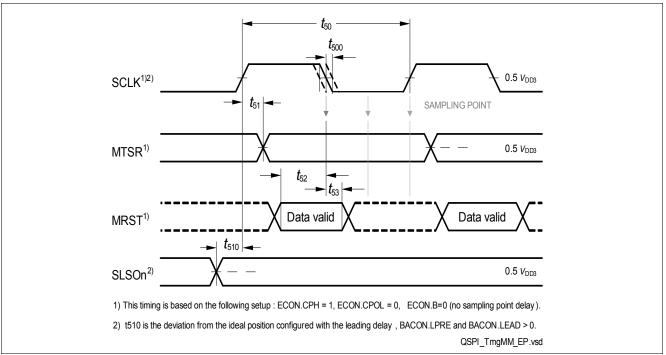


Figure 3-13 Master Mode Timing

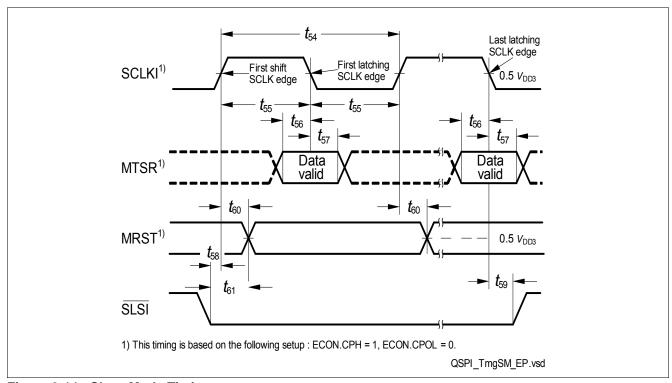
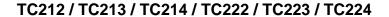


Figure 3-14 Slave Mode Timing

Data Sheet 3-176 V 1.0 2017-09





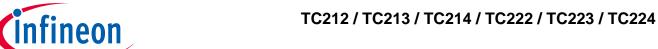
Electrical SpecificationFlash Parameters

3.20 Flash Parameters

Program Flash program and erase operation is only allowed up the $T_{\rm J}$ = 150°C.

Table 3-34 FLASH

Parameter	Symbol		Values			Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Program Flash Erase Time per	t_{ERP} CC	-	-	1	s	cycle count < 1000
logical sector		-	0.207 + 0.003 * (<i>S</i> [KByte]) / (<i>f</i> _{FSI} [MHz]) ¹⁾	-	s	cycle count < 1000, for sector of size S
Program Flash Erase Time per Multi-Sector Command	t _{MERP} CC	-	-	1	s	For consecutive logical sectors in a physical sector, cycle count < 1000
		-	0.207 + 0.003 * (<i>S</i> [KByte]) / (<i>f</i> _{FSI} [MHz]) ¹⁾	-	s	For consecutive logical sector range of size S in a physical sector, cycle count < 1000
Program Flash program time per page in 3.3 V mode	t _{PRP3} CC	-	-	81 + 3400/(f _{FSI} [MHz])	μs	32 Byte
Program Flash program time per burst in 3.3 V mode	t _{PRPB3} CC	-	-	410 + 12000/($f_{\rm F}$ SI [MHz])	μs	256 Byte
Program Flash program time for 1 MByte with burst programming in 3 V mode excluding communication	t _{PRPB3_1MB} CC	-	-	2.2	s	Derived value for documentation purpose, valid for $f_{\rm FSI}$ = 100MHz
Write Page Once adder	t _{ADD} CC	-	-	15 + 500/(f _{FSI} [MHz])	μs	Adder to Program Time when using Write Page Once
Program Flash suspend to read latency	t _{SPNDP} CC	-	-	12000/(f _F _{SI} [MHz])	μs	For Write Burst, Verify Erased and for multi- (logical) sector erase commands
Data Flash Erase Time per Sector ²⁾	t _{ERD} CC	-	0.12 + 0.08/ $(f_{\text{FSI}} = [\text{MHz}])^{1)}$	-	S	cycle count < 1000
		-	0.57 + 0.15/(f_{FSI} [MHz]) ¹⁾	0.928 + 0.15/(f_{FSI} [MHz])	s	cycle count < 125000



Electrical SpecificationFlash Parameters

Table 3-34 FLASH (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Data Flash Erase Time per Multi-Sector Command ²⁾	t _{MERD} CC	-	0.12 + 0.01 * (<i>S</i> [KByte]) / (<i>f</i> _{FSI} [MHz]) ¹⁾	-	S	For consecutive logical sector range of size S, cycle count < 1000
		-	0.57 + 0.019 * (<i>S</i> [KByte]) / (<i>f</i> _{FSI} [MHz]) ¹⁾	0.928 + 0.019 * (<i>S</i> [KByte]) / (<i>f</i> _{FSI} [MHz])	S	For consecutive logical sector range of size S, cycle count < 125000
Data Flash erase disturb limit	$N_{DFD}CC$	-	-	50	cycles	
Program time data flash per page ³⁾	t _{PRD} CC	-	-	50 + 2500/(f _{FSI} [MHz]) ³⁾	μs	8 Byte
Data Flash program time per burst 3)	t _{PRDB} CC	-	-	96 + 4400/(f _{FSI} [MHz]) ³⁾	μs	32 Bytes
Data Flash suspend to read latency	t_{SPNDD} CC	-	-	12000/(f _F _{SI} [MHz])	μs	
Wait time after margin change	t _{FL_MarginDel}	-	-	10	μs	
Program Flash Retention Time, Sector	$t_{RET}CC$	20	-	-	years	Max. 1000 erase/program cycles
Data Flash Endurance per EEPROMx sector 4)	$N_{\rm E_EEP10}$ CC	125000	-	-	cycles	Max. data retention time 10 years
UCB Retention Time	t _{RTU} CC	20	-	-	years	Max. 100 erase/program cycles per UCB, max 400 erase/program cycles in total
Data Flash access delay	t _{DF} CC	-	-	100	ns	see PMU_FCON.WSDFLA SH
Data Flash ECC Delay	t _{DFECC} CC	-	-	20	ns	see PMU_FCON.WSECD F
Program Flash access delay	t _{PF} CC	-	-	30	ns	see PMU_FCON.WSPFLA SH
Program Flash ECC delay	t _{PFECC} CC	-	-	10	ns	see PMU_FCON.WSECP F



Electrical SpecificationFlash Parameters

Table 3-34 FLASH (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Number of erase operations on DF0 over lifetime	N _{ERD0} CC	-	-	750000	cycles	
Junction temperature limit for PFlash program/erase operations	$T_{ m JPFlash}{ m SR}$	-	-	150	°C	

- 1) All typical values were characterised, but are not tested. Typical values are safe median values at room temperature
- 2) Under out-of-spec conditions (e.g. over-cycling) or in case of activation of WL oriented defects, the duration of erase processes may be increased by up to 50%.
- 3) Time is not dependent on program mode (5V or 3.3V).
- 4) Only valid when a robust EEPROM emulation algorithm is used. For more details see the Users Manual.

Data Sheet 3-179 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationPackage Outline

3.21 Package Outline

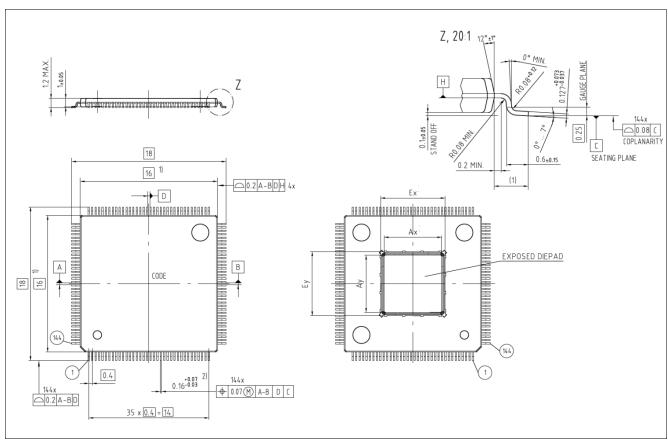


Figure 3-15 Package Outlines PG-TQFP-144-27

Table 3-35 Exposed Pad Dimensions

Ex; (nominal EPad size)	5.7 mm ± 50 μm
Ey; (nominal EPad size)	5.7 mm ± 50 μm
Ax; (solder able EPad size)	4.9 mm ± 50 μm
Ay; (solder able EPad size)	4.9 mm ± 50 μm

Note: It is recommended to use dimensions Ex and Ey for board layout considerations. Solder wetting between Ex / Ey and Ax / Ay and lead between Ex / Ey and Ax / Ay will not case any harm.



Electrical SpecificationPackage Outline

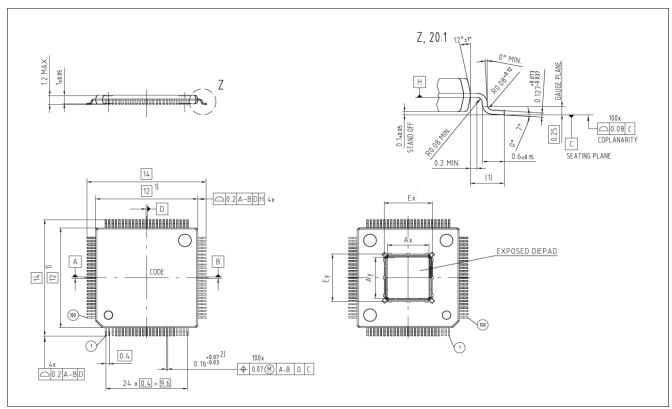


Figure 3-16 Package Outlines PG-TQFP-100-23

Table 3-36 Exposed Pad Dimensions

Ex; (nominal EPad size)	5.7 mm ± 50 μm
Ey; (nominal EPad size)	5.7 mm ± 50 μm
Ax; (solder able EPad size)	4.9 mm ± 50 μm
Ay; (solder able EPad size)	4.9 mm ± 50 μm

Note: It is recommended to use dimensions Ex and Ey for board layout considerations. Solder wetting between Ex / Ey and Ax / Ay and lead between Ex / Ey and Ax / Ay will not case any harm.



Electrical SpecificationPackage Outline

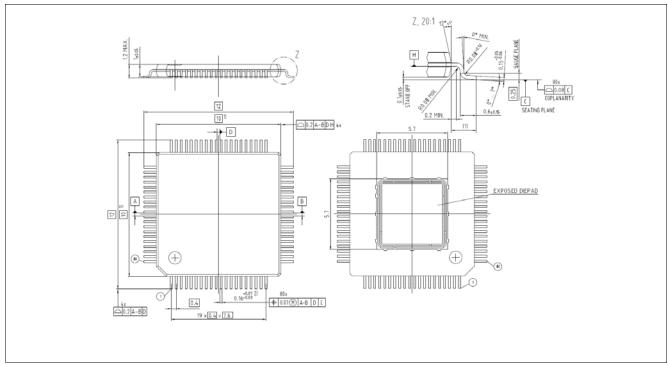


Figure 3-17 Package Outlines PG-TQFP-80-7

Table 3-37 Exposed Pad Dimensions

Ex; (nominal EPad size)	5.7 mm ± 50 μm
Ey; (nominal EPad size)	5.7 mm ± 50 μm
Ax; (solder able EPad size)	4.9 mm ± 50 μm
Ay; (solder able EPad size)	4.9 mm ± 50 μm

Note: It is recommended to use dimensions Ex and Ey for board layout considerations. Solder wetting between Ex / Ey and Ax / Ay and lead between Ex / Ey and Ax / Ay will not case any harm.

You can find all of our packages, sorts of packing and others in our Infineon Internet Page "Products": http://www.infineon.com/products.

3.21.1 Package Parameters

Table 3-38 Thermal Characteristics of the Package

Device	Package	RQJCT ¹⁾	RQJCB ¹⁾	RQJA	Unit	Note
TC212 / TC222	PG-TQFP-80-7	23.9	12.9	31.2 ²⁾	K/W	with soldered exposed pad and internal pass device
TC213 / TC223	PG-TQFP-100-23	23.8	13.0	31.1 ²⁾	K/W	with soldered exposed pad and internal pass device
TC214 / TC224	PG-TQFP-144-27	22.4	12.9	30.6 ²⁾	K/W	with soldered exposed pad and internal pass device

Data Sheet 3-182 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationPackage Outline

- 1) The top and bottom thermal resistances between the case and the ambient $(R_{\mathsf{TCAT}}, R_{\mathsf{TCAB}})$ are to be combined with the thermal resistances between the junction and the case given above $(R_{\mathsf{TJCT}}, R_{\mathsf{TJCB}})$, in order to calculate the total thermal resistance between the junction and the ambient (R_{TJA}) . The thermal resistances between the case and the ambient $(R_{\mathsf{TCAT}}, R_{\mathsf{TCAB}})$ depend on the external system (PCB, case) characteristics, and are under user responsibility. The junction temperature can be calculated using the following equation: $T_{\mathsf{J}} = T_{\mathsf{A}} + R_{\mathsf{TJA}} * P_{\mathsf{D}}$, where the R_{TJA} is the total thermal resistance between the junction and the ambient. This total junction ambient resistance R_{TJA} can be obtained from the upper four partial thermal resistances.
- Thermal resistances as measured by the 'cold plate method' (MIL SPEC-883 Method 1012.1).

 2) Value is defined in accordance with JEDEC JESD51-3, JESD51-5, and JESD51-7.

Data Sheet 3-183 V 1.0 2017-09



Electrical SpecificationQuality Declarations

3.22 Quality Declarations

Table 3-39 Quality Parameters

Parameter	Symbol		Values			Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Тур.	Max.		
Operation Lifetime	t_{OP}	-	-	24500	hour	
ESD susceptibility according to Human Body Model (HBM)	V_{HBM}	-	-	2000	V	Conforming to JESD22-A114-B
ESD susceptibility according to Charged Device Model (CDM)	V_{CDM}	-	-	500	V	for all other balls/pins; conforming to JESD22-C101-C
		-	-	750	V	for corner balls/pins; conforming to JESD22-C101-C
Moisture Sensitivity Level	MSL	-	-	3		Conforming to Jedec J-STD020C for 240C



HistoryChanges from Version TC21x22x_DS_V1.0 to Version

4 History

Version 0.6 is the first version of this document.

4.1 Changes from Version TC21x22x_DS_V1.0 to Version TC21x22x_AC_DS_V1.0

- Overload
 - Remove parameter I_{ING}
- changes in table' Class_S' of Standard_Pads
 - add footenote ' $V_{\rm ILx}$ = 0.65 * $V_{\rm DDM}$ ' to $V_{\rm IHS}$
 - -~ add footenote ' $V_{\rm ILX}$ = 0.41 * $V_{\rm DDM}$ ' to $V_{\rm ILS}$
- Back-up Clock
 - Add parameter f_{BACKSS}
- VADC
 - Add parameter t_{WU}
 - Add parameter R_{MDU}
 - Add parameter $R_{\rm MDD}$
- VADC 33
 - Add parameter t_{will}
 - Add parameter R_{MDU}
 - Add parameter R_{MDD}
- Power Supply
 - Change max value of $I_{\rm EVRSB}$ from 650 μA to 150 μA
 - Change note of I_{EVRSB} from 'Standby RAM is active. Power to remaining domains switched off. T_{J} =25°C' to 'Standby RAM is active. Power to remaining domains switched off. T_{J} = 25°C; V_{EVRSB} = 5V'
 - Update formulas 3.2 and 3.3
- Package Outlne
 - Improve information in table 3-35
 - Improve information in table 3-36
 - Improve information in table 3-37

 $w\ w\ w\ .\ i\ n\ f\ i\ n\ e\ o\ n\ .\ c\ o\ m$